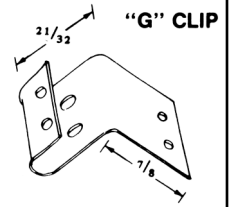


Springs & Clips

No Sag "G" Clip



No Sag Springs

Simple application eliminates twine, ties and webbing. A savings in padding materials.

(Zig-zag) - Seats: 8 1/2 Gauge – Backs 11 Gauge

Item #	Quantity	Gauge	Price Each
81/2GA	111' Roll.....	8 1/2.....	\$133.90
24NOSAG	24" Cuts	8 1/2.....	\$ 4.90
11GA	140' Roll.....	11	\$119.90

Lined to reduce squeaks
Attach No Sag springs to the frame of a piece of furniture.

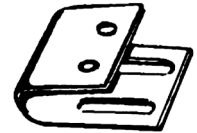
Approximately 55 clips in a pound.

Note: Many catalogs inaccurately lists the number of G clips in a pound.

Item #	Per Lb.
GCLIP	\$11.90

Minimum Order One Pound

No Sag "SS" Clips

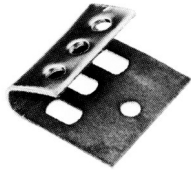


The SS clips have slots that allow you to staple the clip to a frame.
No Sag Nails can be used to attach the clips to a frame.

Approximately 91 clips in a pound.

Item #	Per Lb.
NOSAGCLIP	\$16.90

Minimum Order One Pound



"EK" Clips

Lined and Insulated– Width 7/8"
These clips hold zig-zag springs of any gauge permanently.

Approximately 100 clips in a pound

Item #	Per Lb.
EKCLIP	\$17.90

Minimum Order One Pound



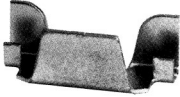


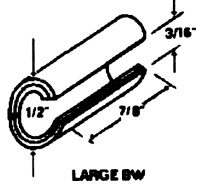

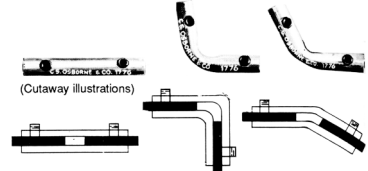
No Sag Nail

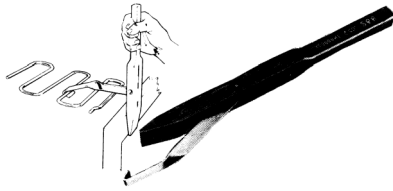
Length 7/8"

Used to anchor "SS" clips into a furniture frame.

Item #	Per Lb.
NOSAGNAIL.....	\$19.90

Minimum Order One Pound

 <p>#32 Spring Clips</p> <p>No. 32</p> <p>The center prongs of the #32 clips separate wires and prevent the edgewire from riding on the top of the coil. Spring clips for edgewire construction are our specialty. The cold rolled steel clips have no burrs or sharp edges. This is our most popular style.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Lb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SPRINGCLIP.....</td> <td>\$13.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Lb	SPRINGCLIP.....	\$13.90	<p align="center">Edgewire Spring Clips</p> <p align="center">4450-3</p> <p align="center">Osborne Spring Clips For 445-3 Plier</p>  <p>The 4450-3 were specifically designed to properly fit in the 445-3 Osborne spring clip plier. The clips are in a 3 lb box with approximately 250 clips.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4450-3</td> <td>\$22.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Box	4450-3	\$22.90		
Item #	Price Per Lb										
SPRINGCLIP.....	\$13.90										
Item #	Price Per Box										
4450-3	\$22.90										
 <p align="center">445-3 Spring Clip Plier</p> <p align="center">Attach Springs and Edgewire together</p> <p>A special plier for three prong setting spring or edge wire clips. A great time saver.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21PLIER</td> <td>445-3 Spring Clip Plier</td> <td>\$117.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Description	Price	21PLIER	445-3 Spring Clip Plier	\$117.90	<p align="center">“BW” Clip</p> <p>Use fully lined, solid steel BW clips to attach zig zag, edge and torsion springs to any gauge of border and edge wires. The plasticized lining resists spring abrasion.</p> <p align="center">7/8" x 1/2"</p> <p align="center">Approximately 97 per pound</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Lb.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BWCLIPLG</td> <td>\$17.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Lb.	BWCLIPLG	\$17.90
Item #	Description	Price									
21PLIER	445-3 Spring Clip Plier	\$117.90									
Item #	Per Lb.										
BWCLIPLG	\$17.90										
	<p align="center">BW Clip Plier</p>  <p>New and improved, this sturdy quality tool is especially designed for rapid closing of 1/4" cushion spring (two 8 gauge wire) clips.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BWPLIER</td> <td>\$89.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Each	BWPLIER	\$89.00						
Item #	Price Each										
BWPLIER	\$89.00										
	<p align="center">Spring & Wire Connectors</p> <p align="center">1776</p>  <p>For furniture and auto seat springs, fixes broken seat springs & edge wires in minutes. Allen hollow head set screws in heavy tubing for maximum grip. Each set includes: 8 straight, 1-90° connector & 1- 45° connector plus Allen key</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Set</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SPRINGWIRECON</td> <td>\$90.50</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Set	SPRINGWIRECON	\$90.50						
Item #	Price Per Set										
SPRINGWIRECON	\$90.50										



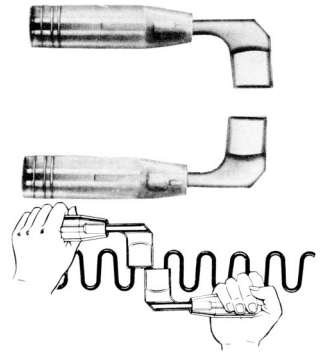
268 Lever No-Sag Spring Stretcher

This sturdy tool is used for heavy duty installations and is a safe method for installing sinuous type springs. Just set spring into rear frame clip and then pull spring into position from the front of the frame.

Item #	Price
STRETCHER268.....	\$58.90

401 Spring Bender

Spring bender, which is both simple in application and efficient in use. Nickel plated ends are slotted to fit loops which can be bent with slight pressure or can be used to unbend previously made bends. This is precisely manufactured so that arcs, angles or curves can be properly made.



Item #	401 - 1"	Price Per Pair
401SPGBENDER.....		\$97.40



Spring Puller Hook 297

Used to pull zig zag springs into place.

Item #	Price Each
PULLER297.....	\$43.00

Crimps the end of zig-zag springs and open end coil springs

Spring End Former

A tough tool to make work easy. Comes with three bolts and nuts.



Bolt to corner of bench or on a 1" block no more than 5" from edge of bench. Can be used in a vise. Drill 5/16" holes 1 3/4" apart.

Item #	Price Each
ENDTOOL.....	\$96.70



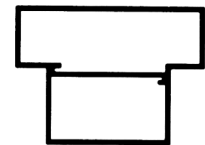
Wire Former 1963

The wire former is the tough tool that makes difficult wire repairs easy. You can quickly bend the ends of no sags, edge wire and form springs right on the spot, making offsets where you need them. Can be readily mounted in a vise for duplicating complex repetitive wire bends. Designed with heat-hardened steel to give long life.

Item #	Price Each
WIREFORMER.....	114.90

Edge Wire

9 Gauge - 84" Long



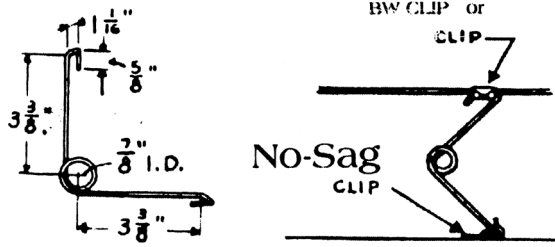
Item #	Price Each	Five Pieces	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces
EDGEWIRE.....	\$5.90	\$3.90	\$2.90	\$2.50

Stake wire (Flex cord)



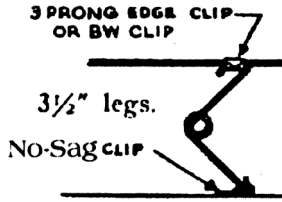
16 Gauge Wire - Kraft Paper Wrapped
Use in place of edge wire to prevent squeaks.

Item #	100 ft	200 ft	4000 ft
FLEXCORD.....	\$25.90	\$21.90	\$551.26



TORSION SPRINGS
For Corner & Edge Support
of Spring Construction

**TORSION
SPRING**



Torsion Spring

Item # Price Each
41/2TORSION.....\$2.5 0

Seat Edge Springs

The front edge is bent upward and the ends are attached to no-sag springs. This provides spring support at the front edge of the sofa, where the no-sag spring does not.



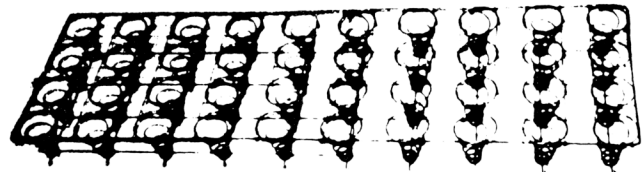
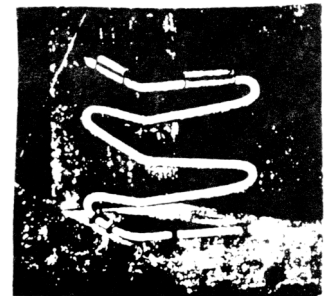
11 Gauge

Item # Price Each
81/2SEATEDGE.....\$0.90

S3 Torsion Corner

Item # S3CORNER

Price Each.....\$1.00



CW1 240 Sofa Bed Springs

Border of unit is made of 4 gauge border rod.
Three braces in unit of 10 gauge spring wire.

Single cone Construction Type -

Seat is 70 1/2" x 21 1/2" - With 40 10 x 4 Coils

6 1/2" High - 10 1/2 Gauge Wire

Item # Price Each
SOFASEAT.....\$129.60



**Marshall
Cushion
Units**

Hog Ring Fastened
Muslin Covered

Height 3 1/2" x Diameter 3" Coils

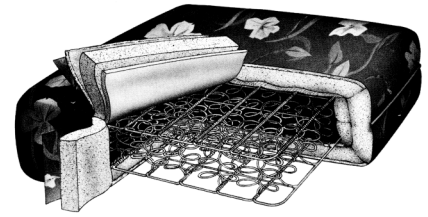
Item #	Size	Inches	Price Each
6X6	6 x 6	18" x 18"	\$63.90
8X8	8 x 8	24" x 24"	\$53.90

Adjustment For Different Size Cushions

The individual coils are attached to each other by hog rings. You can simply cut the hog rings to detach the coils to make a smaller cushion core.

**Spring
Cushion
Core**

Discontinued

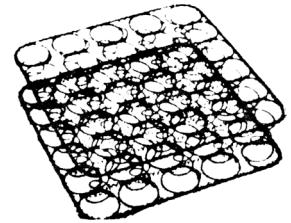


Item #	Size	Price
CUSHIONCORE15	15 x 15	\$16.90
CUSHIONCORE18	17 1/2 x 18	\$18.90
CUSHIONCORE24	17 1/2 x 24	\$21.90

**Platform Rocker
Cushion Unit**

18 Gauge Wire
Limited Quantities Available

Dimension 20" x 22" x 5"



Item #	Price Each
PFUNIT	\$47.90

Discontinued



Upholstery Seat Coils

10 1/2 Gauge

Quantity Discounts Start
At 10 of One Size

Item #	Height	Price Each
6COIL	6"	\$3.90
8COIL	8"	\$5.90
9 1/2COIL	9 1/2"	\$5.90
10 1/2COIL	10 1/2"	\$5.90

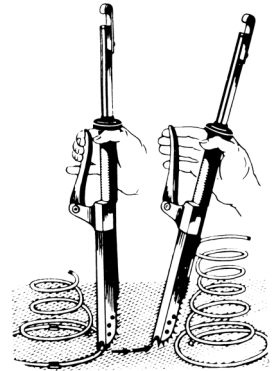
Quantity Discounts Begin At 10 Units

C. S. OSBORNE CO.



**Klinch-It
Time Saver
Tool**

Quick and easy to use. Klinch-it lowers your production cost and increases your production by speeding up one of the greatest time consuming operations. It eliminates the slow, old fashioned method of sewing springs to the web base. Instead the springs are permanently fastened with sturdy steel clips.



Easy to use instructions

Fill the magazine with 2 strips of fasteners, hold tool upright, place nozzle over spring, press down so that prongs of the fastener pierce the webbing, then squeeze lever and fastening is finished.

Item #	Description	Price Each
KLINCHITTOOL	Tool	\$548.00
KLINCHITCLIP	Box of 5000 Clips.	\$303.90



Pillow Back Coils

13 Gauge

Item #	Height	Price Each
8PILLOW	8"	\$0.80

Discontinued



**Bar
Seat
Springs**
10 1/2 Gauge

Item #	Description	Price Each
17BAR	17" Bar Spring	\$21.90
19BAR	19" Bar Spring	\$21.90
21BAR	21" Bar Spring	\$21.90
23BAR	23" Bar Spring	\$21.90

Metal Ball Casters

Item #	Style	(A) Wheel Diameter	Dynamic Load	Tread Material	(B) Swivel Radius	(C) Mounting Height	Stem or Plate	Finish	Price
NA01AC.....	Nova	2-1/4"	75 lb...	Rubber	1-3/4"	2-5/8"	01 Plate...	Ant Copp...	\$13.30
NA01BB.....	Nova	2-1/4"	75 lb...	Rubber	1-3/4"	2-5/8"	01 Plate...	Brt Brass...	\$13.30
NA02AC.....	Nova	2-1/4"	75 lb...	Rubber	1-3/4"	2-5/8"	02 Stem...	Ant Copp...	\$12.30
NA02BB.....	Nova	2-1/4"	75 lb...	Rubber	1-3/4"	2-5/8"	02 Stem...	Brt Brass...	\$12.90
PO1AC.....	Planet	2-1/2"	100 lb...	Metal	2-1/16"	3"	01 Plate...	Ant Copp...	\$11.30
PO1BB.....	Planet	2-1/2"	100 lb...	Metal	2-1/16"	3"	01 Plate...	Brt Brass...	\$11.30
PO2AC.....	Planet	2-1/2"	100 lb...	Metal	2-1/16"	3"	02 Stem...	Ant Copp...	\$10.90
PO2BB.....	Planet	2-1/2"	100 lb...	Metal	2-1/16"	3"	02 Stem...	Brt Brass...	\$10.90
SEO1AC.....	Satellite	2"	75 lb...	Metal	1-11/16"	2-1/8"	01 Plate...	Ant Copp...	\$ 8.20
SEO2AC.....	Satellite	2"	75 lb...	Metal	1-11/16"	2-1/8"	02 Stem...	Ant Copp...	\$ 7.50
SEO2BB.....	Satellite	2"	75 lb...	Metal	1-11/16"	2-1/8"	02 Stem...	Brt Brass...	\$ 7.50
SE01BB.....	Satellite	2"	75 lb...	Metal	1-11/16"	2-1/8"	01 Plate...	Brt Brass...	\$ 9.40

Refer to the diagrams for a description of (A), (B) and (C).

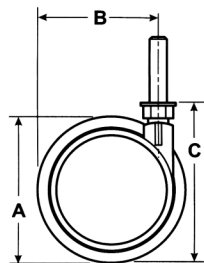
Available finishes are Antique Copper (Reddish Brown) or Bright Brass. Innovator is black only.

To determine the full load (lbs.) bearing capacity, multiply the dynamic load by the number of casters to be used on a piece of furniture.



Style Nova

We do not stock the caster shown at the top of the picture.



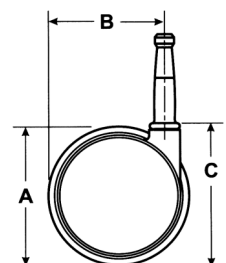
Nova – A Soft Tread Ball Caster

Designed for hard floor surfaces such as terrazzo, linoleum and hardwood. Oil-resistant rubber is permanently bonded to the wheel for quiet rolling. Unique design eliminates flutter, keeps out foreign matter.



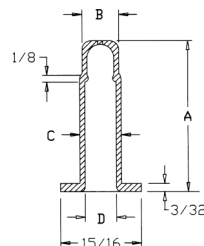
Style Satellite or Planet

We do not stock the caster shown at the top of the picture.



Satellite & Planet Metal Tread Ball Casters

The original Shepherd decorative ball caster that launched a new concept in caster design and endurance. Known for its durability and easy swivel action, it features a self-lubricating acetyl resin bearing. All moving parts are enclosed, with no exposed axle. These casters meet or exceed ANSI/FIFMA standards for seating.



Caster Socket

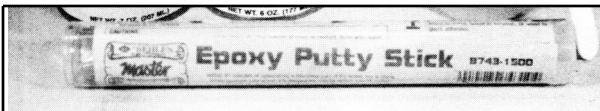
These self-lubricating Plastic Caster Sockets are a major advance over metal types. They absorb caster noise and won't squeak. They work equally well with ball-bearing stem or plain-stem casters. Sockets are vented to prevent collapse when driven into

Metal Caster Socket – More Durable

Item #	Price Each	10	25	100
CASTERSOCKET ...	\$1.00	\$0.80	\$0.30	\$0.32

blind holes. Their ridged stem hold them securely in place. Beige

Item #	Price Each	10	25	100
SOCKET	\$0.50	\$0.40	\$0.30	\$0.20



Epoxy Putty Stick
Fill In Damaged Spots On
Wooden Furniture

Contains resin and hardener in an easy to mix tube form. Break off a piece of the Putty Stick; knead it and apply to the surface. (10 minutes working time.) After 20 minutes the repair is cured and ready to be sanded, drilled, stained and finished.

Item #	Price
B743-1500	\$13.50



Caster Socket Remover

Hardened threaded end that securely screws into socket. Slide hammer knocks it out.

Item #	Price Each
SOCKETREM.....	\$53.00



96 Pin Remover & Pin Resetter

For Use With La-Z-Boy Chair

This unique tool does a complete job. Removes and resets. Permits easy access to retaining key pin. One shot in an out. It really works.

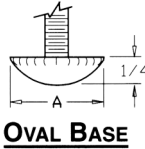
Item #	Price Each
PINREMT00L	\$68.70



Adjustable Glides

Beige - Glide Width 1"

Thread - 1/4-20 x 1
While Supplies Last



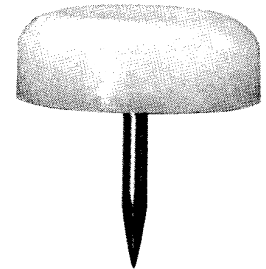
OVAL BASE

Our plastic base adjustable floor glides keep furniture from wobbling and eliminate rust marks on floors or carpets. They're easily screwed into T-Nuts or Threaded Insert Caps installed in the legs of furniture. We have a size and shape for most requirements.

	Price				
Item #	Each	10	25	100	500
33-132-51898 ..	\$1.00	..\$0.80	..\$0.60	..\$0.50	..\$0.40

Plastic Glides

To prevent rust and rust stains on carpets or tile, use plastic glides. The plastic glide is made of tough, high density polyethylene, which is perfectly formed and uniform. Sharp steel nails anchor the glide base. They are easy to drive into the hardest woods.



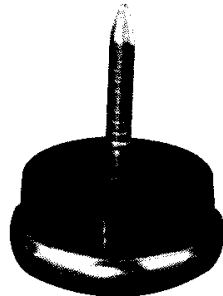
Item #	Diameter
3/4PLASGLIDE.....	3/4"
5/8PLASGLIDE.....	5/8"

Price Each	12	24	50	100	1000
\$0.90.....	\$6.00	\$9.60	\$15.00	20.00	160.00

Cushion Glides

These glides are ideal for eliminating vibrations. A thick shock and sound absorbing cushion insulates and soaks up noise. Cold-rolled steel bases are nickel plated and mirror finished.

Thickness 3/8"



Item # CUSHIONGLIDES

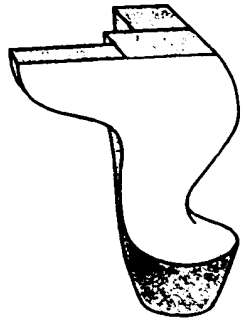
Price Each	10	50	100	1000
\$1.90.....	\$8.20	\$27.00...	\$42.00...	\$320.00



Three Prong Glides - While Supplies Last

These heavy gauge steel glides are precision stamped with shanks tightly swaged into heavy heads. Points are sharp and easily driven. The three prong glide is available in bright zinc.

Item #	Price Each	100	1000
3PRONGGLIDE	\$0.20	..... \$12.00	.....\$80.00



Queen Anne Legs

Unfinished

Soft Maple

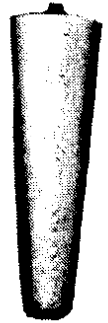
Item #	Height	Type	Price
5QA.....	5"	Corner..	\$18.90
5QACENTER.....	5"	Center..	\$19.90
6QA.....	6"	Corner..	\$18.90
6QACENTER.....	6"	Center..	\$24.90
8"QUEENANNCOR.....	8"	Corner..	\$20.40

Modern Conical Legs

Unfinished

Soft Maple

5/16" Hanger bolt



Item #	Height	Price
4MODERN.....	4"	\$3.00
6MODERN.....	6"	\$3.20

Plastic Conical Legs

Tapered from 1 3/4" to 7/8"

Chamfered Bottom

5/16" Hanger Bolt

Item #	Height	Price	Per 100
3PLASTIC.....	3"	\$1.30.....	\$1.20
4PLASTIC.....	4"	\$1.50.....	1.20
5PLASTIC.....	5"	\$1.90.....	1.50

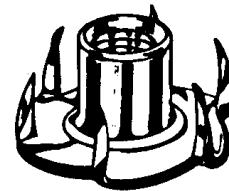
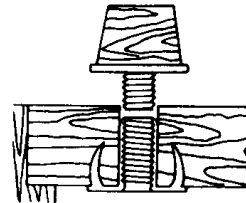


Lawson Leg

Unfinished Soft Maple

Hangerbolt Not Included

Item #	Height	Price
5LAWSON.....	5"	\$6.00
6LAWSON.....	6"	\$6.20



T NUTS

Provides steel threads in wood for fast and secure assembly of furniture legs to the frame.

Item #	Size	Price Each	Price Per 100
5/16TNUT.....	5/16"	\$0.60..	\$28.00
1/4TNUTS.....	1/4"	\$0.90...	\$18.00



Square Tapered Leg

Unfinished

Soft Maple

6" Height

5/16" Hanger Bolt

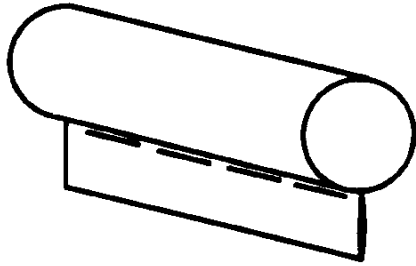
Item #	Price Each
HOLLYWOOD.....	\$4.50



Hanger Bolt

5/16" x 2 1/2"

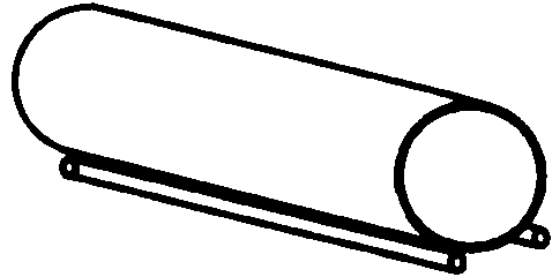
Item#	Price Each	Per 12	Per 100
HANGEBOLT....	\$0.90.....	\$5.76.....	\$24.00



Polyflex Edge Roll
50 ft rolls

A unique combination of cellulose and synthetic fillers give Perflex Edging the greatest strength and resilience available. The white synthetic cover and lip are extra strong for sewing or stapling.

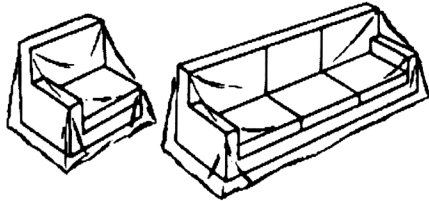
Item #	Diameter	Price
1/2"EDGEROLL.....	1/2"	\$37.90
3/4"EDGEROLL.....	3/4"	\$37.90
1"EDGEROLL.....	1".....	\$41.90
#1SPRINGEDGE.....	1 1/4".....	\$43.90



Clip-on Edge Roll
50 ft Coil

A tough spun-bonded synthetic cover over a synthetic/paper filler with built in positioning stakes means perfect alignment. Stakes prespaced 1 – 1/2" apart for hog ring assembly. Synthetic and cellulose fillers make "Clip-on" a firm and durable edging.

Item #	Diameter	Price
CLIPONEROLL	1 1/4".....	\$84.50



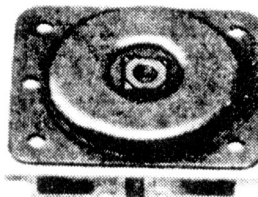
Sofa & Chair Covers
Protect Your Craftsmanship
With An Inexpensive Cover

Item #	Length	Price Each
CHAIRCOVER.....	36".....	\$4.60
Buy 5		2.90
Buy 10		2.28
Buy 25		2.18
Buy 100		1.72
SOFACOVER.....	100".....	\$5.90
Buy 5		3.90
Buy 10		3.02
Buy 25		2.88
Buy 100		2.28



Double Wedge Spring Spreader
For separating double coil platform rocker assembly while attaching to frame.

Item #	Price
SPRINGSPRDER	\$62.90

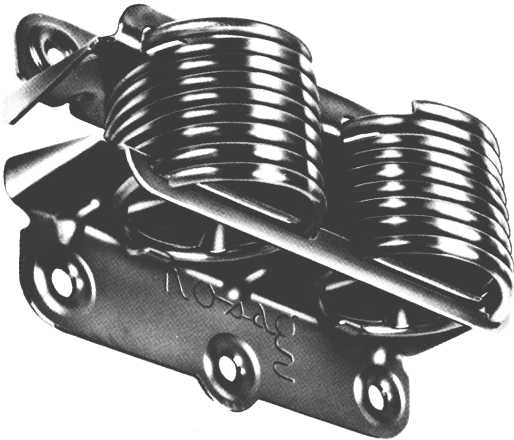


Leg Plates

Picture is not exact, our leg plates are in the shape of a pentagon not a square.

Item #	Price
LEGPLATE	\$1.90
Buy 12	\$18.00
Buy 24	\$24.00
Buy 100	\$64.00

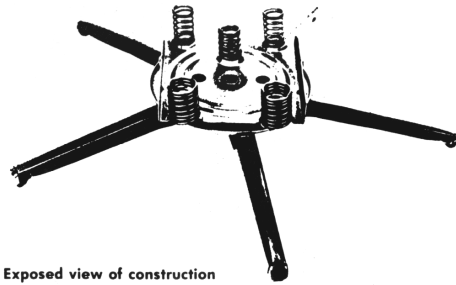
PLATFORM ROCKER SPRINGS



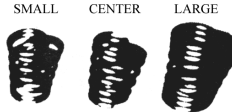
NO-SAG ROCKER SPRINGS ARE BUILT TO LAST

Heavy-duty coils are permanently mounted in sturdy ribbed brackets and engineered to allow maximum spring action without fatigue. Field and laboratory tests have established a clear superiority over our competitors brands.

Item #	Price Pair
DBLROCKER.....	\$23.90U
Two units = A pair	



Exposed view of construction



SWIVEL REPLACEMENT SPRINGS

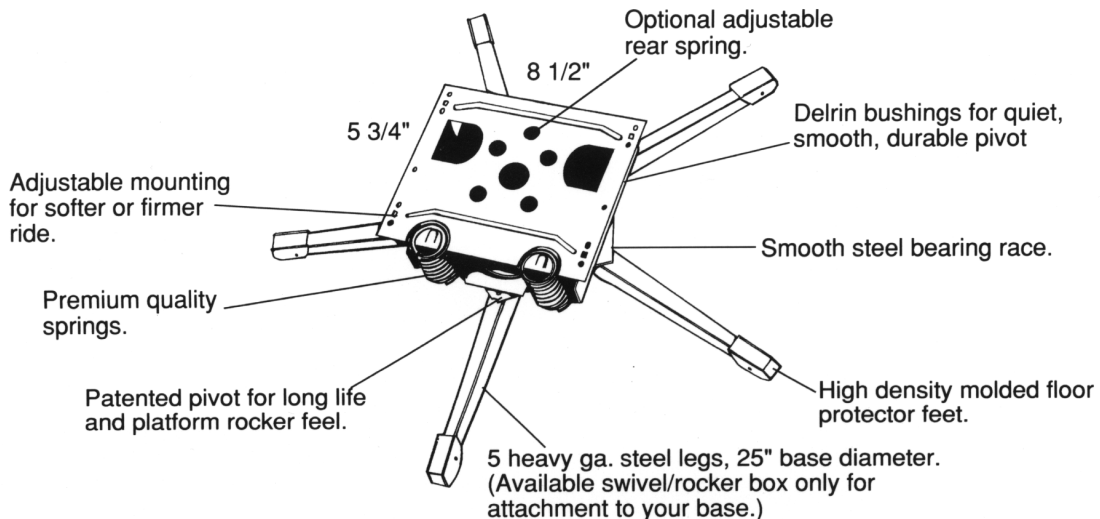
Type	Item #	Price
Small	SMREPSRING	\$3.90
Center ...	REPCOIL.....	\$3.90
Large	LGREPLSPRING	\$3.90

5 LEG ROCKER SWIVEL BASE

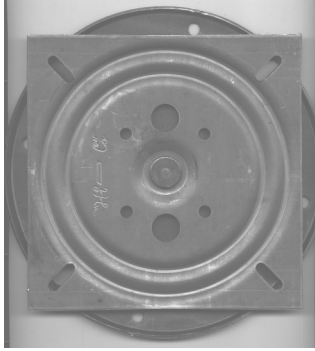
HEAVY DUTY QUIET

PAINTED LEGS – RUSTIC AMERICAN WALNUT

Height	Item #	Price Each
5 Inches	5LEGFLAT	\$79.90
8 Inches	5LEG8"	\$79.90



SWIVELS



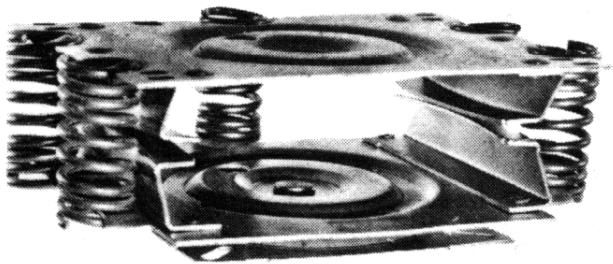
9" Width Flat Swivel

Item #	Price Each
9SWIVEL	\$53.90



7" x 7" Width Flat Swivel

Item #	Price Each
7SWIVEL	\$24.50



Picture is a cut out of rocker swivel

Swivel Rocker Box

7 1/2" Square Bottom Plate – Height 3-3/8"

Item #	Price Each
71/2ROCKER	\$39.90

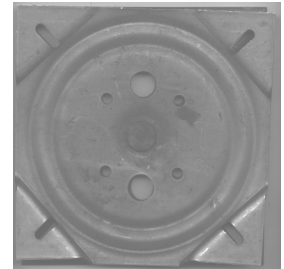
Pitched Swivel

7" x 7"

Great For Bar Stools

Swivel Height

Front 1" - Rear 3/4"



Item #	Price Each
7"SAM	\$25.90

Polyester Spring Twine
SYNTWINE

Polyester spring twine will not mildew, mold or rot.

425 lb Test
365 ft per lb

Item #	Description	Price Per LB
1#SYNTWINE.....	1 lb Spool	\$22.60
10#SYNTWINE...	Approximately 10 lbs.....	\$17.90



RUBY SPRING TWINE

60/6 Ply

Item #	Description	Price
1# RUBY ..	1 lb Ball	\$17.90
5#RUBY	5 lb Spool	\$83.90

Refinishing Supplies

Jet Spray Lacquer

Clear Lacquer Jet Spray

Especially formulated to enable the experienced as well as the novice to do a professional job. Two or three coats of the desired sheen will develop a durable, alcohol resistant lacquer finish. This product is economical, easily applied and dries quickly. The finish is alcohol resistant.



Item #	Finish
SPRAYCLRFLAT	Clear Flat B101 0802
SPRAYCLEAR	Clear Gloss B101 0800
SPRAYCLRSATIN	Clear Satin B101 0801

Jet Spray Sanding Sealer

One of the most versatile products used in furniture touch-up. It fills in and levels surface scratches, burn-in repairs, and will smooth "French padded" repairs. Fast drying, easy sanding, high solids for rapid build up. Seals in stains prior to final top coat of finish for faster build up.

Item #	
SPRAYSANDSEAL	B101 0803

Jet Spray Blush Eraser

If you work in a humid, damp, or cold climate you need Blush Eraser. Humid or cold weather can cause a finish to turn white or "blush". Blush Eraser re-flows the lacquer and allows the trapped moisture to escape without changing the existing sheen or shade of color. Blush Eraser eliminates the need to sand off or chemically strip the damaged finish.

Item #	
SPRAYBLUSERASER	B101 0871

Especially formulated to enable the experienced as well as the novice to do a professional job. Unfinished and finished wooden arms, legs, scuffed and rubbed through areas can be finished with ease by simply applying the desired shade. If a more durable lasting finish is required, follow up with an application of Sanding Sealer and complete with clear lacquer in the desired sheen (gloss, satin or flat). The product

is economical, easily applied and dries quickly.

Item #	Finish
SPRAYFLATBLK	Black Flat B101 F826
SPRAYSATINBLK	Black Satin B101 S826
SPRAYVDBROWN	Brown Van Dyke B101 0878
SPRAYCHERRY	Cherry B101 0858
SPRAYDKFRUIT *	Fruitwood Dk
SPRAYBNMAHOGANY	Mahogany Brn B101 0832
SPRAYDKMAHOGANY	Mahogany Dk B101 0831
SPRAYMDMAHOGANY	Mahogany Md B101 0829
SPRAYREDMAHOGANY	Mahogan Red B101 0873
SPRAYMAPLE	Maple B101 0892
SPRAYGOLDOAK	Oak Golden B101 D854
SPRAYBURNTUMBER	Umber Burnt B101 0818
SPRAYRAWUMBER	Umber Raw B101 0817
SPRAYDKWALNUT	Walnut Dark B101 0809
SPRAYXDKWALNUT	Walnut Ext Dk B101 0850
SPRAYMDBNWALNUT	Walnut Md Bn B101 0853
SPRAYGLWHITE	White Gloss B101 G804
SPRAYANTWHITE *	White Antique B101 0814

Note – * Limited Quantities Available
Refer to our returns policy for returns of Spray Lacquer

**Combine All Types Of Behlen
Jet Sprays For Quantity Discounts**

Quantity	Price
1 Can.....	\$15.90
2 Cans.....	\$15.50
3 Cans.....	\$15.00
4 Cans.....	\$14.50
6 Cans.....	\$13.90
12 Cans.....	\$11.90

Combine Cans of different types to save \$
With Quantity Discounts

All Cans Net Weight 13 oz.

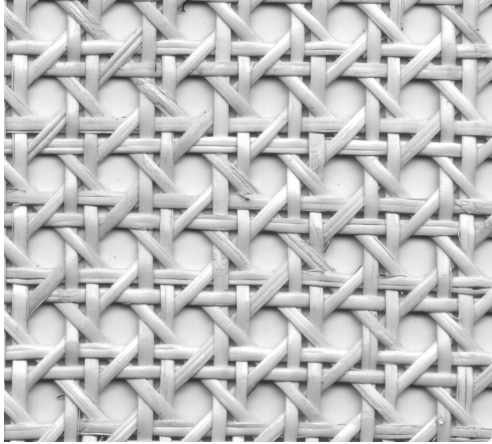
Refinishing Supplies

Kutzit

For refinishing fine furniture and antiques, Kutzit is the professional refinisher's choice. It is excellent for horizontal surfaces, and its liquid formula cuts fast and penetrates carved detail. Kutzit is gentle on the patina of fine wood and veneers and will not raise wood grain. Surfaces can be cleaned with a scraper and washed with a cloth and paint thinner. Kutzit is flammable, and is recommended for use outdoors.



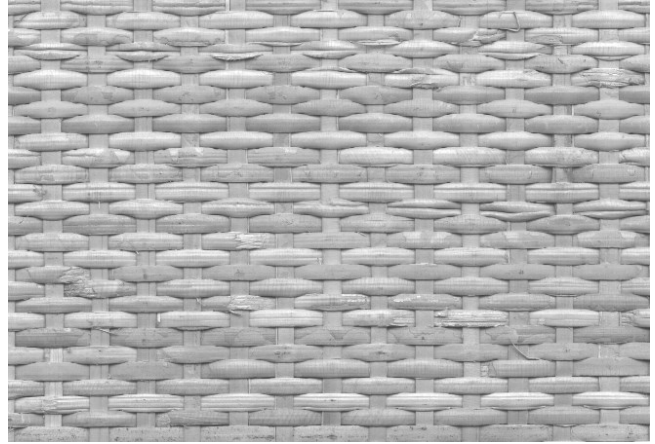
Item #	Quantity	Price Each
1KUTZIT	1 Gallon.....	\$ 65.90
	4 Gallons.....	\$52.90



Open Woven Chair Cane

Hole Diameter – 1/4” to 5/16”

Item #	Price Per Ft	2 Ft	3 Ft	5 Ft	10 Ft
12”CANE	.. \$10.50	.. \$ 9.20	.. \$ 7.90	.... \$ 5.90	.... \$ 5.30
14”CANE	.. \$12.30	.. \$10.70	.. \$ 9.20	.... \$ 7.66	.... \$ 6.14
16”CANE	.. \$13.50	.. \$11.60	.. \$10.50	.... \$ 9.66	.... \$ 7.72
20”CANE	.. \$15.90	.. \$13.90	.. \$12.90	.... \$11.90	.... \$ 9.66
24”CANE	.. \$15.90	.. \$13.90	.. \$12.90	.... \$12.20	.... \$11.60



Closed Woven Chair Cane

24” Width

Item #	Price Per Ft	2 Ft	3 Ft	5 Ft	10 Ft
24”CLOSE	.. \$15.90	.. \$13.90	.. \$12.90	.. \$12.20	.. \$11.60



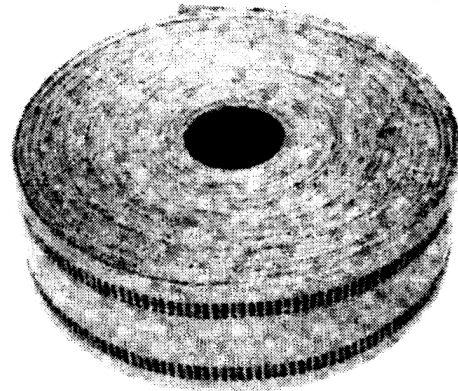
RATTAN SPLINE

10’ to 20’ Lengths

Actual

Item #	Groove Size	Price Per Foot
7SPLINE	..... 5/32”	..... \$0.50
8SPLINE	..... 3/16”	..... \$0.50
9SPLINE	..... 7/32”	..... \$0.50
10SPLINE	..... 9/32”	..... \$0.50

Less \$0.20 per ft for 100 ft



JUTE WEBBING

Width 3 1/2” 72 Yards

Item #	Price
BFM	..... \$37.00

Natural Twisted Rush

For Rocking Chair Bottoms
Most chairs require two 170’ rolls

Item #	Price Per Roll
REALRUSH	..... \$26.90

Quantity Discounts Start at 2 Rolls

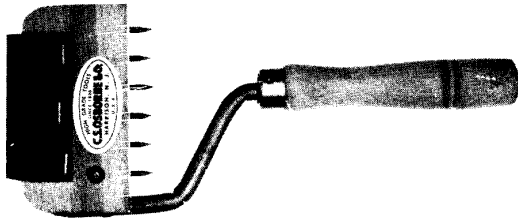
Woven Polypropylene Webbing

250 Yard Rolls - 3” Width

1. Stronger than conventional jute webbing
2. Will not rot or mildew
3. Excellent staple holding power

Item #	Price Each	Two	Six	Dozen
WEBBSYN100	..... \$93.90	.. \$89.22	.. \$84.52	.. \$75.12

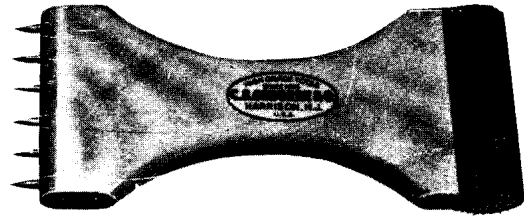
Webbing Stretchers



#253 Gooseneck Webbing Stretcher

This hand stretcher is used to catch webbing close to a furniture frame and then it can be used as a lever. It has an extra sturdy construction and is equally efficient for right or left hand.

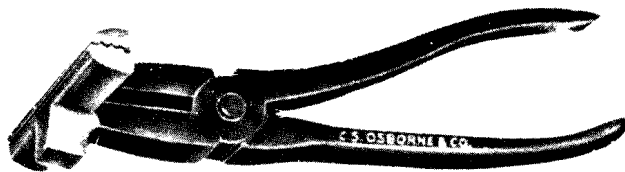
Item #	Description	Price
403STR.....	253 Gooseneck Web Stretcher ...	\$46.90



#255 Webbing Stretcher With Rubber End

This economical webbing stretcher is made of hardwood maple with corrugated rubber at one end, and one row of 6 steel teeth at the other end.

Item #	Description	Price
8STR.....	255 Webbing Stretcher 8 ...	\$27.90



250 Webbing & Leather Pliers (Stretcher)

The 250 pliers are made with a hammer jaw, the hammer acts as a lever if a strong pull is required. These are excellent tools for stretching canvas and leather as well as webbing.

Item #	Description	Price
22STR	250 Webbing Stretcher	\$58.90



263 Rubber & Elastic Webbing Stretcher

This sturdy stretcher grips without spikes and stretches accurately and evenly. It protects the edges of the furniture from being marred.

Item #	Price
263WEBBSTR.....	\$70.90

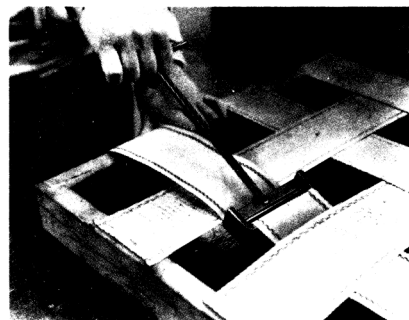
Rubber Webbing
Width 2"

Item #	Price Per Ft.
2"RUBBERWEBB.....	\$7.90
10 ft.....	\$5.90
25 ft.....	\$5.56
50 ft.....	\$5.28
100 ft.....	\$4.44



Rubber Webbing Clips

Item #	Price Each
RUBWEBCLIPS	\$ 0.50
Buy 10	\$ 7.00
Buy 25	\$12.50
Buy 100	\$30.00



Save Money Save Time Provide A More Durable Seat Suspension
With Elasebelt Webbing

Provides the best seat

Compared to springs, coils or other webbing Elasebelt is simply the most comfortable seat.

Provides protection

Elasebelt's super-dense weave and polypropylene encapsulated latex protect against aging, ozone, and other environmental hazards

Provides "0" waste

Elasebelt eliminates expensive inventories of varying sizes of springs & if used correctly leaves "0" waste.

Provides fast, easy installation

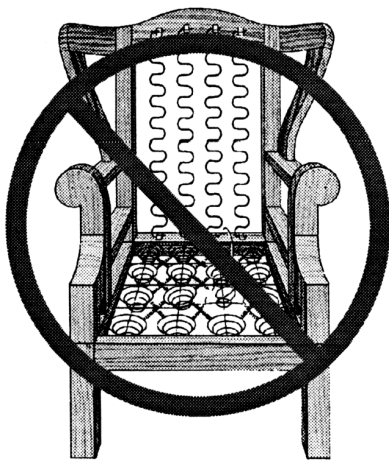
Elasebelt's one way webbing reduces production time.

Provides longest durability

Elasebelt does not sag or form a permanent set after repeated stretching up to 250,000 times.

Produces less stress on furniture frame

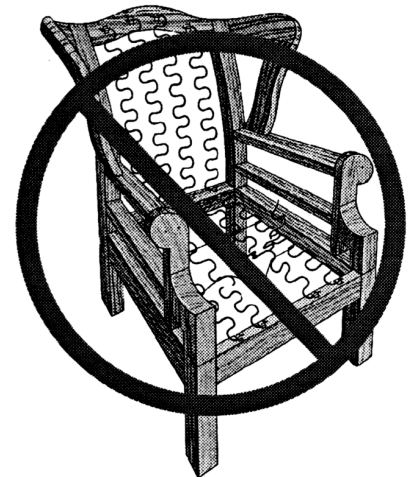
Elasebelt webbing pulls the frame inward, but when springs are compressed the springs system forces the frame outward. Elasebelt can increase the life span of the furniture frame.



Springs can break and squeak

Quality Seating Requires Quality Webbing

Quite simply Elasebelt webbing by INTES is the highest quality webbing in the world. It is tested to meet all GSA government standards. Elasebelt retains its elasticity long after other suspension systems have deteriorated. Independent laboratory tests prove Elasebelt webbing will not sag or form a permanent set after repeated stretching up to 250,000 times.



Sinuous wire can sag or break

Webbing Versus Springs

For generations the industry standard has been eight-way, hand tied springs for seating support. While springs still do the job, many furniture upholsterers and manufacturers have discovered the significant advantages offered by Elasebelt webbing by Intes. When you consider the following advantages, it may be time to take a closer look at your seating suspension:



Webbing is much stronger than springs with more than 300 pounds of tensile strength per two inch strap. Unlike springs, there is no twine holding it in place and therefore nothing to break.



Webbing will never squeak or rust like springs. Sooner or later, all springs are susceptible to squeaking and rusting.



Webbing requires a staple gun and shears. Springs require hooks, clips, tie wire, twine, slick fabric, specialty tools and expensive labor.

Six Steps To Success With Webbing

1. To avoid abrasive wear, frame edges must be eased or rounded wherever they contact webbing.
2. Be certain that material laid over webbing isn't fastened to the frame, restricting the springing effect of the seat or back elastic.
3. There are too many possible pitfalls to take chances. Always use the best webbing, even if less expensive products are available.
4. Use just enough properly driven staples. Too many is almost as bad as not enough. Follow the supplier's instructions for stapling techniques.
5. File down the hammer of the stapler so webbing won't be cut as the staples are driven.
6. Controlling the stretch of the webbing controls seat softness.

Stapling Procedure: It is recommended that coated staples 7/16" or 1/2" wide by 3/8" or 1/2" deep be used. The staples should be inserted at approximately a 45 degree angle and at least 1/2" from the end of the strap. The first and last staple should overlap the edge of the strap.

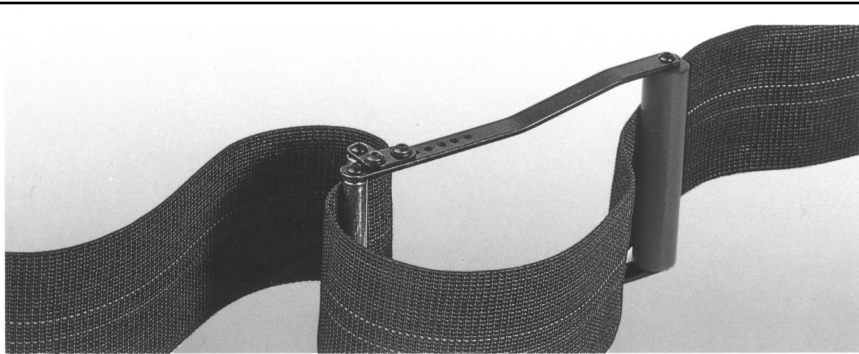
Seating One Way Webbing 164' x 3" rolls ELASBELT680D
 One Roll\$93.90 each 6 rolls\$80.32 each

SEATING
 Two way webbing 164' x 2"rolls
 ELASBELT650D

One roll\$75.90 each
 10 rolls 64.84 each

BACKS & ARMS
 ELASBELT250ED 164 ft rolls
 One roll\$65.90 each
 10 rolls 57.54 each

Elasbelt Webbing Stretcher
 ITEM # Price Each
 ELASBELTSTR\$32.00



Hand Tool Procedure: The normal procedure is to staple one end of the Elasbelt webbing to the frame. The webbing is then stretched to the predetermined setting on the hand tool – specifically designed for this application. When using the Elasbelt type 680D product, it is not required to run this webbing in two directions. For a sofa or a chair, designed to sit more than two people at one time, it is suggested that the webbing be stretched from front to back ONLY (not side to side). Refer to photograph in order to thread the tool properly which is essential to tool use.

Warning: Elasbelt webbing by Intes is the best form of seat suspension available. Beware of imitations. There are other webbing manufacturers that produce webbing to look like Elasbelt and the webbing works on the same concept. Their advantage is a lower cost alternative even though Elasbelt is not expensive. The manufacturers who have been using these alternative types of webbing have suffered through an extremely high failure rate. The alternatives have formed a permanent set (sagged) in less than a year in many cases. Intes performs strict test on the raw material used in its products. Tests are performed to ensure continuity and to meet the strict requirements for the end product. Independent tests prove that Elasbelt will not sag or form a permanent set after repeated stretching up to 250,000 times. MASCO Fabrics, Inc. researched Elasbelt and webbing market for several years. We are one of the first companies to introduce this product to upholstery after market. You can count on us to never sell you an imitation.

Intes stands behind their product with a 10 Year Guarantee



Processed Kapok

Fine Quality – Picked – 5 Lb Bags

Item #	Price Each	Two Bags	Five Bags	Ten Bags
KAPOK ...	\$73.90	\$65.00	\$59.48	\$55.74

**PIC FIBER
Polyester Cushion Filler**

Approximately 16 - 21 lb. Bags

Item #	Price Per lb.
CUSHIONFILLER	\$4.96

Two Bags less 5% - Three bags less 10%

**THE MOST ECONOMICAL
STUFFING AVAILABLE**

Shredded Foam

To guard against the lumpy surface, which can be felt through the fabric covering, try making a pocket out of a bonded fiberfill or a quilted dacron. Simply fill with shredded foam to achieve a comfortable, attractive and inexpensive piece. Shredded foam is sold in approximately 16 lb. bags. The unpacked volume of the bag will fill 80% to 95% of a 55 gallon drum.

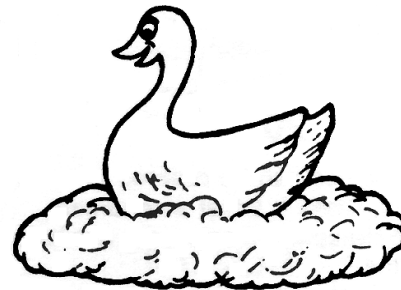
Item #	Price Each
SHREDDED	\$40.00

SAVE MONEY ON FOAM

Foam Skins

The thickness will range from 3/4" to 1 1/2". Top skins are not flat and more inconsistent. The top skins are usually thicker. Bottom skins tend to be flat and often can be used on applications like dinette chairs.

Item #	Description	Price Each
POLYFOAMSKINS..	Bottom Skin.....	\$10.00
TOPSKIN	Top Skin	\$10.00



DOWN

When your customer wants the best

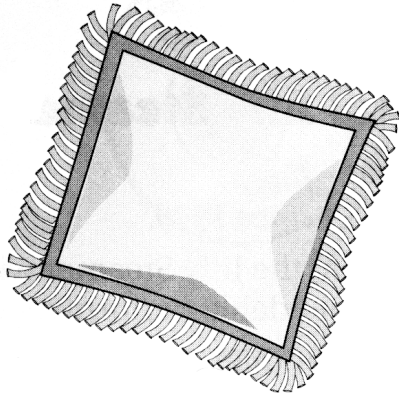
50% Down 50% Feathers 5 lb. Bag

Item #	Price Each
DOWN	\$169.90
Two Bags	\$159.60
Three Bags	\$155.10
Five Bags	\$146.00

DOWN PROOF TICKING

Prevents down from migrating through the fabric covering. Width 43"

Item #	DOWNTICKING				
Price Per Yd	5 yd	10 yd	25 yd	50 yd	100 yd
\$12.90 ...	\$11.90	\$10.76	\$9.70	\$9.14	\$8.08



Custom Pillows Can Be Produced With Ease By Using Our Pillow Form Inserts

Deluxe Forms

Our deluxe forms offer a consistently high quality product, which includes total uniformity in size, look and feel on our pillow inserts from order to order. The reason is that all of the deluxe pillow inserts are filled with 100% garnetted hollowfill siliconized fiber, not blown fiber (blown fiber is unprocessed

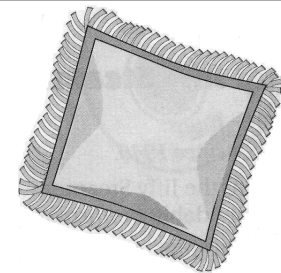
fiber blown directly into the pillow casing). Garnetting is a multi-step process whereby polyester fiber is opened up (combed) 100%. The fiber comes out in a continuous web, which is then layered at alternating angles and locked together to form a fiber batt. The end product is a perfectly smooth high loft fiberfill batt, with total fiber integrity, and absolutely no lumps, no shifting and flattening.

Deluxe Forms

Item #	Size	Price Each	Four	Dozen	Case	Case Quantity
LUX14X14	14 x 14	\$10.90	\$ 9.70	\$ 8.72	\$ 7.26	24
LUX16X16	16 x 16	\$11.90	\$10.92	\$ 9.84	\$ 8.20	20
LUX18X18	18 x 18	\$13.90	\$12.34	\$10.48	\$ 9.26	16
LUX20X20	20 x 20	\$14.90	\$13.72		\$10.28	12
LUX22X22	22 x 22	\$16.90	\$14.90		\$12.34	10
LUX24X24	24 x 24	\$19.90	\$17.64		\$14.70	8
LUX26X26	26 x 26	\$22.90	\$19.90		\$17.08	8
LUX28X28	28 x 28	\$27.40	\$23.96		\$20.54	6
LUX30X30	30 x 30	\$33.70	\$29.90		\$25.26	6

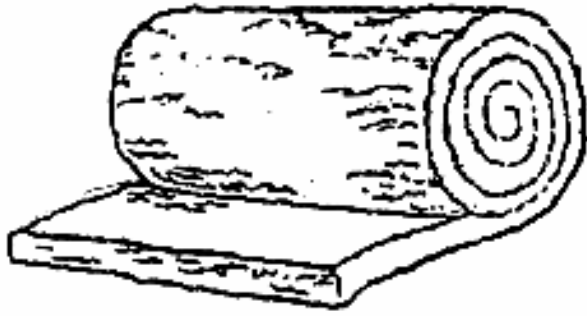
Down Pillow Forms

5/95 Duck Down



Item #	Size	Price Each	Four	Eight	Case	Case Quantity
DOWNPILLOW16X16	16 x 16	\$17.90	\$15.90	\$14.98	\$13.62	18
DOWNPILLOW18X18	18 x 18	\$21.90	\$18.40	\$17.32	\$16.24	16
DOWNPILLOW20X20	20 x 20	\$23.90	\$20.96		\$18.88	10
DOWNPILLOW22X22	22 x 22	\$30.90	\$26.52		\$23.88	8
DOWNPILLOW24X24	24 x 24	\$36.90	\$31.90		\$28.84	7
DOWNPILLOW27X27	27 x 27	\$45.90	\$41.84		\$37.68	6
DOWNPILLOW30X30	30 x 30	\$59.90			\$50.32	4

Polywrap Fiberfill



Bonded Polyester Fiberfill

Special blend of premium polyester fibers that give a superior feel and durability that is required in the market today. This resin bonded polyester weighs 3/4 oz per sq. ft. and will have a loft of 3/4" to 1". Rolls 75 ft long.

Item #	Width	Price Each	2 Rolls	3 Rolls	5 Rolls
BONDED.....	27"	\$62.70	\$58.52	\$57.24	\$55.04
BONDED60 ...	60"	127.70	122.08	117.34	

Superloft

Quality Polywrap

Width 30" or 60" - 50 ft rolls

Can Be Split

This premium fiber is produced through a patented process and is called Cumuflex. Cumuflex is known through out the furniture industry as a premium brand of fiber that gives not only a special feel, it also gives the durability that you are looking for in the market today. It is a special blend of premium fibers that provides a soft feel on foam that is so popular these days. This fiber weighs 1 1/2 oz per sq. ft. and will have a loft of 2 inches. Flame Retardant

Item #	Price Each	Two Rolls	Three Rolls	Five Rolls
SUPERLOFT.....	67.90	62.58	60.64	58.90
SUPERLOFT60	124.00	121.64	114.54	110.82

Padding For Outside Backs And Arms

1/2" thick dense polyester fiber padding
30 Yard Rolls

Item #	Price Each
BACKPAD	\$101.30

Cotton Batting

Blended Cotton & Synthetic
Best Grade White (no strings)
Width 27" Average roll 13-15 lb.

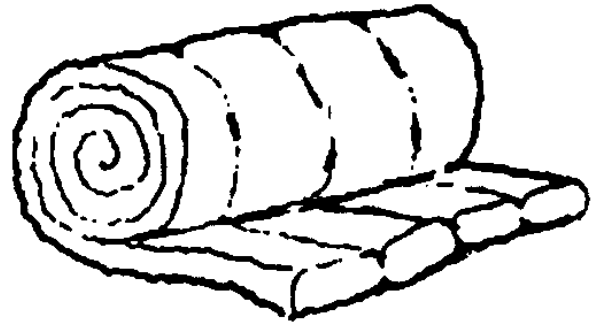
Item #	Price per lb	Two Rolls	Bail
BLENDED	\$4.98	\$3.82	\$3.00

Regular Cotton

Width 27" Average roll 13-15 lb.

2100.....	\$4.50	\$3.24	\$2.66
-----------	--------	--------	--------

Bails weigh 101 - 120 lb.



QUILTED DACRON

27" WIDE

Rolls Weigh Approximately 15 lb.

Item #	Price Per lb.	Two Rolls	Five Rolls
QUILTED	\$8.10	\$7.52	\$7.14

Polyfoam			
Polyfoam Type – Soft		Polyfoam Type – Regular	
Density 1.0 lb./ft ³ 18 I.F.D. Firmness – Soft		Density 1.2 lb./ft ³ 32 I.F.D. Firmness – Medium	
Uses – Backs & Arms of Furniture		Uses – Backs & Arms of Furniture	
Thickness	24 x 75 48 x 75 72 x 75	Thickness	24 x 75 48 x 75 72 x 75
1"	\$ 7.00..... \$14.00..... \$21.00	1/2"	\$3.88..... \$7.76..... \$11.62
1 1/2"	\$10.50..... \$21.00..... \$31.50	1"	\$7.76..... \$15.50..... \$23.26
2"	\$14.00..... \$28.00..... \$42.00	1 1/2"	\$11.62..... \$23.26..... \$34.88
2 1/2"	\$17.50..... \$35.00..... \$52.50	2"	\$15.50..... \$31.00..... \$46.50
3"	\$21.00..... \$42.00..... \$63.00	2 1/2"	\$19.38..... \$38.76..... \$58.12
3 1/2"	\$24.50..... \$49.00..... \$73.50	3"	\$23.26..... \$46.50..... \$69.76
4"	\$28.00..... \$56.00..... \$84.00	3 1/2"	\$27.12..... \$54.26..... \$81.38
4 1/2"	\$31.50..... \$63.00..... \$94.50	4"	\$31.00..... \$62.00..... \$93.00
Thicker	Call For Price	4 1/2"	\$34.88..... \$69.76..... \$104.62
	300 Board Feet – Less 5% 500 Board Feet – Less 10%	Thicker	Call For Price
			300 Board Feet – Less 5% 500 Board Feet – Less 10%
Polyfoam Type – Comfort		Polyfoam Type – 2336	
Density 1.8 lb./ft ³ 28 I.F.D. Firmness – Medium Soft		Density 1.8 lb./ft ³ 40 I.F.D. Firmness – Medium Firm	
Uses – Backs & Arms of Furniture – Thicker Cushions		Uses – Backs, Arms & Cushions of Furniture	
Thickness	24 x 75 48 x 75 72 x 75	Thickness	24 x 75 48 x 75 72 x 75
1"	\$10.00..... \$ 20.00..... \$ 30.00	1"	\$10.00..... \$ 20.00..... \$ 30.00
1 1/2"	\$15.00..... \$ 30.00..... \$ 45.00	1 1/2"	\$15.00..... \$ 30.00..... \$ 45.00
2"	\$20.00..... \$ 40.00..... \$ 60.00	2"	\$20.00..... \$ 40.00..... \$ 60.00
2 1/2"	\$25.00..... \$ 50.00..... \$ 75.00	2 1/2"	\$25.00..... \$ 50.00..... \$ 75.00
3"	\$30.00..... \$ 60.00..... \$ 90.00	3"	\$30.00..... \$ 60.00..... \$ 90.00
3 1/2"	\$35.00..... \$ 70.00..... \$105.00	3 1/2"	\$35.00..... \$ 70.00..... \$ 05.00
4"	\$40.00..... \$ 80.00..... \$120.00	4"	\$40.00..... \$ 80.00..... \$120.00
4 1/2"	\$45.00..... \$ 90.00..... \$135.00	4 1/2"	\$45.00..... \$ 90.00..... \$135.00
5"	\$50.00..... \$100.00..... \$150.00	5"	\$50.00..... \$100.00..... \$150.00
5 1/2"	\$55.00..... \$110.00..... \$165.00	5 1/2"	\$55.00..... \$110.00..... \$165.00
6"	\$60.00..... \$120.00..... \$180.00	6"	\$60.00..... \$120.00..... \$180.00
Thicker	Call For Price	Thicker	Call For Price
	300 Bd. Ft. – Less 5% - 500 Bd. Ft. – Less 10%		300 Bd. Ft. – Less 5% - 500 Bd. Ft. – Less 10%
Foam Cutter on page 42			
Polyfoam Type – Support			
Density 1.8 lb./ft ³ 50 I.F.D. Firmness – Firm			
Uses – Thinner Cushions – Applications where surface firmness is important			
Thickness	24 x 75 48 x 75 72 x 75	Thickness	24 x 75 48 x 75 72 x 75
1"	\$11.26..... \$22.50..... \$33.76	2"	\$22.50..... \$45.00..... \$67.50
1 1/2"	\$16.88..... \$33.76..... \$50.62	2 1/2"	\$28.12..... \$56.26..... \$ 84.38
		3"	\$33.76..... \$67.50..... \$101.26
		3 1/2"	\$39.38..... \$78.76..... \$118.12
		4"	\$45.00..... \$90.00..... \$135.00
		Thicker	Call For Price
			300 Bd. Ft – Less 5% - 500 Bd. Ft. – Less 10%

Polyfoam

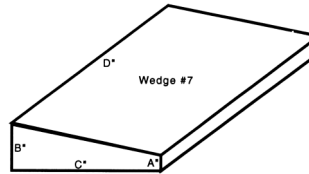
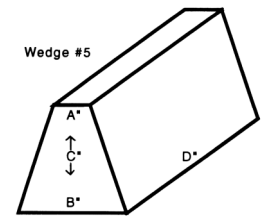
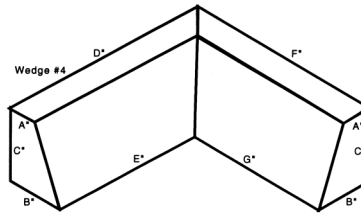
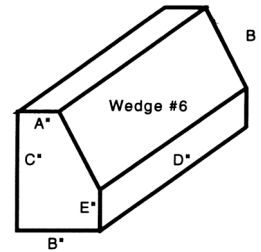
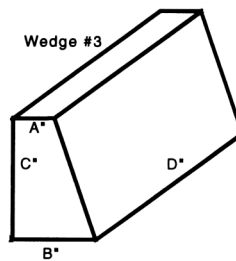
Polyfoam Type – Unique High Resilience

Density 2.5 lb./ft³ 38 I.F.D.
 Firmness – Medium Firm
 Uses – Backs, Arms & Cushions
 Surface Comfort & Deep Down Support
 Use for thinner cushions to prevent bottoming out.
 High Density Reduces Dish effect
 Best Long Term Durability

Thickness	26 x 75	52 x 75	78 x 75
1"	\$17.88	\$ 35.76	\$ 53.64
1 1/2"	\$26.82	\$ 53.64	\$ 80.44
2"	\$35.76	\$ 71.50	\$107.26
2 1/2"	\$44.70	\$ 89.38	\$134.08
3"	\$53.64	\$107.26	\$160.88
3 1/2"	\$62.56	\$125.14	\$187.70
4"	\$71.50	\$143.00	\$214.50
4 1/2"	\$70.44	\$160.88	\$241.34
5"	\$98.32	\$178.76	\$268.14
Thicker	Call For Price		
300 Bd. Ft. – Less 5% - 500 Bd. Ft. – Less 10%			

We Can Cut Polyfoam To Your Dimensions

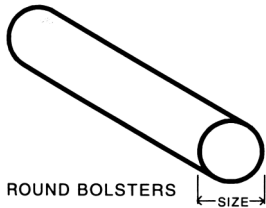
Save Labor & Time – By Letting Us Cut Our Foam To Your Dimensions



Wedge Bolsters

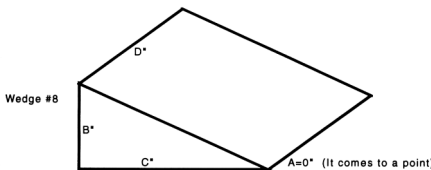
Round Bolsters

We can cut the length of these bolsters down to your needs.



Item #	Diameter	Length	Price Each
BOLSTERRND6	6"	48"	\$ 36.70
BOLSTERRND7	7"	48"	\$ 47.90
BOLSTERRND8	8"	48"	\$ 60.70
BOLSTERRND9	9"	48"	\$ 74.90
BOLSTERRND10	10"	48"	\$ 90.90
BOLSTERRND11	11"	48"	\$107.90
BOLSTERRND12	12"	48"	\$126.50

Use these diagrams to describe the measurements of the bolster that you want.



Note: It is important to ensure that your measurements are correct, since you will responsible for any changes.

Closed Cell Flotation Foam

Length 110'
 Firmness – Super Firm

Item #	Thickness	Price Each
CLOSECELL1"	1"	\$44.50
CLOSECELL2"	2"	\$88.90

Cloth Backed Sew Foam



Item #	Backing	Firmness	Thickness	Width	Roll Length	Cut Yd	Roll
TRIMFOAM	Scrim	Medium	1/2"	72"	10 yd	N/A	\$ 99.60
SUPERTRIMFOAM	Cheese Cloth	Med. Firm	1/2"	60"	20 yd	\$9.90	\$178.00



**200 Bond
Heavy Duty Adhesive**
Used for Bonding
Foam, Fiber and Fabric
Web Spray
Fast Tack
High Bonding Strength

Item #	One	Two	3	4
Case	Can	Cans	Cans	Cans of 12
200SPRAY ..	13.90	12.90	11.90	10.90.....9.90

We Guarantee Your Satisfaction
If you do not believe that this is the best foam and fabric adhesive for the money that you have ever used we will refund your money in full.
Offer is limited to one can per customer.
Please note: This adhesive should not be used for high heat applications. Example: Headliners, vinyl tops, Automotive Carpet, Marine Carpet, etc.

Adhesives

Foam & Fabric Adhesive
313B Fast Set Adhesive
Add long term profits to your business by converting to an air compressor glue system
All aerosol cans cost appreciably more than a compressor glue system



Non-flammable No Over spray

A non-flammable, high solids synthetic rubber adhesive which can be dispensed through any low pressure air sprayer. It gives quick tack, forming a strong bond and soft glue line when bonding, splicing or pinching. 313B offers a faster tack or dry time. Use lower pressure air when spraying to minimize premature drying of the adhesive. We recommend that you use an in line 100 psi regulator with this adhesive.

Item #	Color	Price Per Gal	Case of 4
313B	Clear	\$63.00	\$57.60
313BRED	Red	\$63.00	\$57.60

Silicone

Contains no petroleum oils – No we residue – Will not stain or become gummy – Lubricates guards against corrosion and squeaks – Safe for metal, rubber and plastics – For automotive, industrial, marine and home use – Cutting tools – Cutting tables – Sewing machines and needles – Polyfoam – Prevents build-up of glues, wax, inks and paints

3M 8897 Dry Silicone Lubricant
Red Can 8.5 oz

Item #	Price	Two	Six	Case
	Per Can	Cans	Cans	of 12
SIL	\$13.90	\$12.90.	\$11.90.....	\$8.50

3M 8987 General Purpose Adhesive Cleaner

Will not harm fabrics, vinyl or thoroughly dried/cured automotive paint.

For Removing:

Adhesive Residue	Dirt
Light Paint Over spray	Road Tar
Grease	Oil
Tree Sap	Bugs
Wax	



Item #	Price Per Can
8987SPRAY	\$25.90

Misty Economy Silicone

11 oz - Reduces Friction - Medium Viscosity
Light Duty - Does Not Cause Gumming
Protects & Renews

No Chlorinated or Fluorinated Solvents

Price	Two	Six	Case
Per Can	Cans	Case	of 12
Silicone	\$13.90	\$10.50 ...	\$9.82..... \$8.28

Acu-Cutter

The Acu-Cutter 350 is a simple multi purpose foam cutter that can cut most foams up to 8 1/2" thick. The Acu-Cutter 350 has 2 blades, one stationary and one moving. The blades are made from 1/2" inch (front to back) "V" tooth blade material (10 teeth per inch) to produce a fine reliable cut. The Acu-cutter 350 is also available as a 12 inch saw (Special Order). Because foam saws are awkward to use, we do not recommend this unless your foam cutting requires the longer length.

The Acu-Cutter uses, a detachable low profile base with glide rollers. This base can be removed to produce angle cuts or sculpting. It is powered with a 4.5 amp Black & Decker JS 500 jig saw motor with variable speed. Accordingly, these motors can be replaced at a low cost with case and parts which are readily available.

Pre-tested and ready to use out of the box.

1 Year Manufacturer's Limited Warranty

Item #	Retail Price Each
ACUCUTTER350	\$540.00

	Replacement Blade 8"
ACUBLADE	\$36.00



Also Available
Acu-Cutter 500
 Dual Blades - Both Move
 Special Order Only

Item #	Retail Price Each
ACUCUTTER500	\$700.00



EZE
Foam
Cutter

Cuts foam up to 7 1/2" thick
 Light Weight for easy handling
 Cuts sharp turns with ease
 Removable foot - Single Blade

Beats the competition in price and value

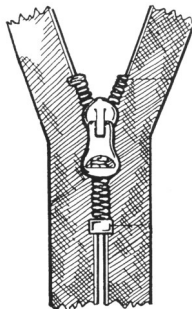
Item #	Price Each
EZEFOAMCUTTER	\$299.90

Zippers

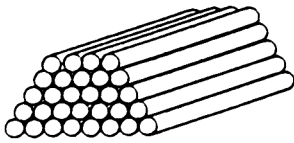
#5 Ready Made

Tan Tape 1 1/4" - Complete Width
 9/16" - Width Aluminum

Item #	Length	Price
18"ZIPPER ...	18"	\$5.90
24"ZIPPER ...	24"	\$5.90
27"ZIPPER ...	27"	\$5.90
30"ZIPPER ...	30"	\$5.90
36"ZIPPER ...	36"	\$5.90
48"ZIPPER ...	48"	\$7.90
72"ZIPPER ...	72"	\$9.90



Quantity Discounts Available



Glue Sticks

SureBonder Glue Sticks
 Length 4" x Diameter 7/16"
 Quantity 46 sticks

Item #	Price
GLUESTICK	\$13.90

Glue Sticks For 2001 Glue Gun

Length 10" x Diameter 1/2" 12 Sticks

Item #	Price Each	60 Sticks	120 Sticks
GLUESTICK10"	\$16.90	\$15.66	\$13.90

"Critter" 118 Siphon Gun

Easy to Clean & Maintain

Recommended 30 psi

Glue container can be replaced with glass mason jar.

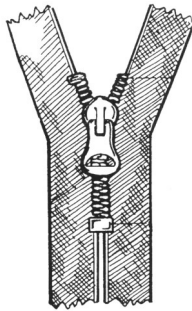
Adjustable Tip - spray pattern can range from 1/2" to 3 1/2" depending on pressure setting and viscosity of glue.



Item #	Price Each
SYPHONGUN	\$119.90

**Zippers
 Continuous Chain**

Complete Width - 1 1/4"
 Width - 9/16"
 100 yard roll

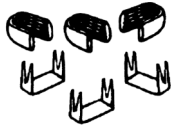


Item #	Size	Type	Color	Price Each
4ALUM	#4	Aluminum	Tan	\$81.90
4WHITE	#4	Aluminum	White	\$73.90
5ALUM	#5	Aluminum	White	\$77.90
5GILT	#5	Aluminum	Tan	\$86.90

Slides

Item #	Type	Price Per 100
4SLIDES.....	Aluminum	\$21.90
5SLIDES.....	Aluminum	\$27.30

Stops - Gilt



Item #	Price Per 100
ZIPPERSTOP	\$11.90

EZE Spray Gun

Sprays Thick Adhesives
 Thin Solvents And
 Anything In Between



Plastic Cup
 Aluminum Body
 Brass Fittings

Item #	Price Each
EZESPRAYGUN	\$59.90

EZE Spray Gun

Aluminum Cup

Sprays Thick Adhesives
 Thin Solvents And
 Anything In Between



Aluminum Body - Brass Fittings
 Stainless Steel Pickup Tube

Item #	Price Each
EZESPRAYGUNALUM	\$59.90

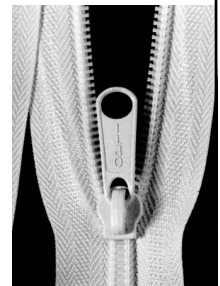
Zipper #4 1/2 - Nylon Coil

100 yard roll white

Item #	Price Each
4.5NYLON	\$59.90

Slides - Aluminum - White

Item #	Price Per 100
4.5SLIDES.....	\$11.90





Jiffy Steamer Liquid Cleaner

Removes Hard Water Deposits From Internal Parts

Item #	Price
JIFFYCLEANER.....	\$23.00

J-2 & J-4000 Parts

Item #	Description	Price
JUGJ2	J2 Plastic Jug	\$ 25.90
JHOSE	Hose 5 1/2' w/ Handle	\$150.00
JHANDLE	Plastic Steam Head & Handle. \$ 66.00	
	No Hose	
J2HEATELM .	J-2 Heating Unit Kit	\$239.90
J4AUTO	Auto hose w/ dual heads	\$186.00

Other Parts Available by Special Order



**J-4000A
The Upholstery
& Auto Trimmer
Steamer**

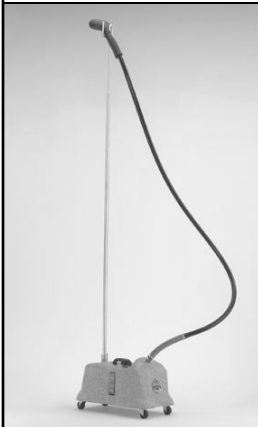
All the features of the J-4000 steamer
Plus:

Two steam heads – A metal steam head and a pipe head for hard to reach areas

Steam time per filling: 1 hour 45 minutes

The heavy duty Model J-4000A auto upholstery steamer is equipped with 1500 watts of steaming power the J-4000A is equipped with a 1 gallon self-contained water tank with preheat and steam settings and a 7 1/2 foot hose attachment with dual interchangeable metal steam heads for the hose. Interchangeable heads include a 6 inch aluminum steam head and a straight pipe steam head for hard to reach places while working with auto upholstery. It contains a sight uage on the side of the steamer to view water level and sediment build up at a glance. The J400A heats up within 15 minutes to preheat temperature and produces steam within 2 minutes once at the preheat temperature.

Item #	Price
J4000A	\$630.00



J-4000D

Drapery
Steamer

All the features
of the J-4000
Steamer

7 1/2" Foot Hose

Item #	Price Each
J4000D.....	\$598.00

Non-Stock item allow additional 2-3 days for delivery

Replace 7 1/2" Drapery Hose & Steam Head	
J4DRAP	\$168.00

Brass Heating Element

Quick, one-minute heating time
Nylon covered heat deterring hose

Item #	Price Each
EZESTEAMER	\$320.00

Replacement Heating Element & Thermostat
available for easy repairs

EZE STEAMER

No-spill cap on bottle
Easy to install steam hose
(No Tools Required)
1350 watts
Die Cast Aluminum Housing





J-2 Steamer

The Original
Jiffy[®]
STEAMER

*First and still the finest
 Made in U.S.A. since 1940*

- Removes Wrinkles
- Stretches Fabrics
- Shrinks Fabrics
- Tightens Seams



J-4000 Steamer

- ⇒ New Noryl Steam Head, Lighter Weight & **Cool to the Touch**
- ⇒ 5 Times Faster Than Ironing
- ⇒ Can't Scorch The Finest Fabrics
- ⇒ Compact, Lightweight, & Rolls On Casters
- ⇒ Automatic Shut-Off Thermostat

J-2 Steamer

More Economical

1 Gallon Clear Plastic Shatterproof Water Bottle
 New Longer Lasting Solid Brass J-2 Heating
 Unit Is Virtually Impossible To Burn Out
 1300w/120 V.A.C.

Item #	Price
J2.....	\$430.00

In Stock For Immediate Delivery

- Built-in, Easy To Read Sight Gauge
 Also Indicates Sediment Build-up
- Cast Aluminum Housing Unit For
 Added Durability

Corrosion Proof Stainless Steel Boiler Tank
 - No Water Lines To Become Clogged

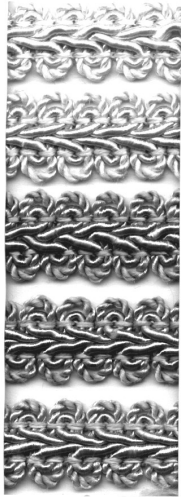
Dual Thermostats For Steam In Seconds

Safety Wiring feature Turns The Unit Off
 Temporarily When It Runs Dry

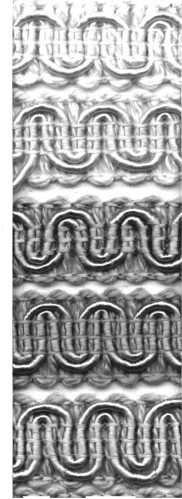
The heavy duty Model J-4000 Commercial steamer is equipped with 1500 watts of steaming power. The J-4000 is equipped with a 5 1/2 foot hose with a plastic steam head and handle and a 1 gallon self-contained water tank with preheat and steam settings. It contains a sight gauge on the side of the steamer to view water level and sediment build-up at a glance. The J-4000 heats up within 15 minutes to preheat temperature and produces steam within 2 minutes once at the preheat temperature. The steam timer per filling is 1 hour 45 minutes.

Item #	Price
J4000.....	\$598.00

In Stock For Immediate Delivery



1140 French Gimp
 We Stock All 183 Colors
 36 yd bolt
 Total For A Bolt **\$79.20**
 Width 7/16"
 Sample Chart \$20.00



9940 Scroll Gimp
 We Stock All 187 Colors
 36 yd bolt
 Total For A Bolt **\$46.08**
 Width 1/2"
 Sample Chart \$20.00

A1 White	D5 Old Gold	J15 Black Cherry	L49 Sage #	Y4 #
B1 Natural	D6 Antique Gold #	J16 Ruby	L50 Doric Khaki	Y5 #
C1 Kasha	D17 Pale Banana	J18 Wine	L52 Black Olive #	Y28 #
C2 Oatmeal	D22 Beachwood #	J19 Chinese Red	L58 Branch #	YG2
C3 Shell	D24 Harvest Gold	J20 Dark Claret #	L60 Alpine	PRA2B Carnival #
C4 Grain #	D25 Gold	J23 Claret	L62 Honey Dew #	PR01 Dreamsicle
C5 Pink Dawn	D26 Maize	K19 Rust	L77 Cedar	PR02 Flambe
C6 Ecru	E2 Seal Brown #	K28 Copper #	L79 Loden Green #	PR03 Hazelnut
C7 Dark Sand	E3 Brown #	K32 Sandal #	L80 Beaver	PR04 Black Opal @
C11 Oyster #	E11 Bark Brown	K33 Crimson	M17 Aquatic	PR07 Honey Suckle
C12 Sandstone	E14 Straw	K35 Dark Rust	9620 Lt Peacock #	PR08 Latte
C14 Dawn	E15 Burnt Toast	K50 Terracotta #	M42 Dark Navy	PR09 Paradise @
C15 Vanilla	E16 Camel	K55 Cajun Spice @	M43 Blue Mist @	PR10 Aquamarine
C16 Alabaster	E18 Mocha	L5 Avocado #	M45 French Blue	PR11 Pearl
C17 Cream	E20 Tobacco	L26 Celadon	M51 Danube #	PR12 Peridot
C19 Off White	E24 Light Brown	9628 Chartreuse #	M52 Midnight	PR16 Cocoa Praline
C21 Parchment	E26 Auburn	L28 Artichoke	M53 Medium Blue	PR17 Summer Daze
C22 Wheat	E29 Bison	L39 Hunter Green	M56 Pitch #	PR21 Desert Sand
C23 Pebble	H7 Eggplant	L41 Surf	M80 Bali Blue @	PR22 Very Berry #
C25 Ivory	H12 Dusty Grape	L43 Leaf Green	P5 Medium Grey #	PR23 Tuxedo #
C29 Taupe #	H13 Black Rum #	L44 Dark Green	R1 Black	PR24 Ultrasuede #
C35 Oatmeal 2 @	J1 Cherry #	L46 Seacrest	S21 Light Rose	
D1 Champagne	J4 Red	L47 Green Mist	W41 #	
D3 Coin Gold	J11 Maroon	L48 Seamist	Y1	

- Available in scroll gimp only @ - Available in French gimp only
 All other colors are available in both styles.

Close-Out Gimp

C4 @	D27 @	H26 @	K30 @	L24	L75 @	M59 @	S7 @
C20 @	D29 @	H27	K31	L25 #	L78	M69 @	S15 @
C26 #	D31 @	J21	K32 @	L27 @	L82 @	M74 @	S31 #
C29 @	E12	J8 @	K34 @	L42	L90 @	M76 @	S36 @
D2 @	H4	K2 #	K36	L51	M23	M77	W44 #
D12 #	H6	K10	K39 @	L52 @	M3 @	P4	X24 @
D15	H10 #	K16 #	K40	L57 @	M44 @	P7 @	YS1
D19 @	H13 @	K22	K47	L67	M46 #	P9 @	YS2 #
D23 @	H17	K26 #	L2 @	L70	M55 @	P15 @	



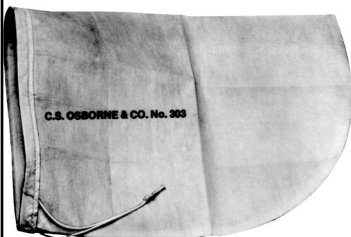
Air Tool – Bazooka Filler
 Fill cushions, pillows, pillow backs,
 mattresses, mattress pads and more.

Turn a tedious job into a simple one by placing the back end of the bazooka just above the loose filler container and the front end into the item to be filled. In seconds, the Bazooka just above the loose filler container and the front end into the item to be filled. In seconds, the bazooka literally sucks the loose filler into the sleeve being filled, saving approximately 98% of the mess and waste. It's also a vacuum cleaner. It can be used with down, kapok, shredded foam, Styrofoam pellets and other loose materials.

Bright, lightweight aluminum
 28" long, 2" Diameter

Operates on 60 to 90 lbs. of pressure

Item #	Price
BAZOOKA	\$145.00



"Rat Bag"
 303 Filter Sock

Item #	Price
RATBAG	\$22.90

Comes assembled with ties ready to be attached to the end of the bazooka. It is made out of Reemay media similar to quilt matting. It measures 12" long with an inside diameter of 6".



Seam Stretcher

Made of light weight aluminum, Simple toggle clamp construction. Easy to operate, Minimum length 12" for pillows, maximum length 3 ft. Rigid when in use. Can also be used as calipers for cutting large circles. No springs or chains. Easy to follow instructions on each package. Points easily replaced with points of upholstery pins.

Item #	Price
SEAMSTR	\$162.70

412 Piping Tins



Used For Making Channel Back Furniture

These 36" long piping tins are made of smooth aluminum. No burs to catch on fabrics, the material is soft so tins can be bent and adjusted. Comes in three width sizes 2", 3" & 4". It is sold as a set of two tins.

Item #	Width	Price
2PIPING.....	2"	\$87.30
3PIPING.....	3"	\$93.50
4PIPING.....	4"	\$97.90



WALT CORD

Braided Walt Cord

Textured, Strong & Uniformly Braided Walt

Item #	Diameter	Firmness	Roll Length	Price Each	Case Price Each	Case Quantity
4/32NYTEX.....	4/32"	Firm	500 yd.....	\$ 47.20	\$35.40	12
5/32HARD.....	5/32"	Firm	500 yd.....	\$ 44.90	\$39.64	10
5/32HARDREEL.....	5/32"	Firm	2000 yd.....	\$164.90		
5/32SOFT.....	5/32"	Ultra Soft	500 yd.....	\$ 79.90	\$75.50	10
6/32NYTEX.....	6/32"	Firm	500 yd.....	\$ 57.90	\$50.90	6
8/32NYTEX.....	8/32"	Firm	500 yd.....	\$ 90.50	\$67.90	4
10/32NYTEX.....	10/32"	Firm	350 yd.....	\$ 87.30	\$65.50	4
12/32NYTEX.....	12/32"	Firm	250 yd.....	\$ 79.90	\$59.90	4

Cotton Walt Cord

An ultra soft walt cord – Great for quilts, comforters, throw pillows and washables.

Item #	Diameter	Firmness	Roll Size	Roll Price
5/32COT.....	5/32"	Standard	378 yd.....	\$ 95.00
6/32COT.....	6/32"	Standard	333 yd.....	\$ 95.00
8/32COTTON.....	8/32"	Standard	240 yd.....	\$ 91.90
10/32COT.....	10/32"	Standard	.....	\$ 93.00
1/2COTTON.....	1/2"	Standard	.....	\$219.90
1COTTON.....	1"	Standard	.....	\$210.50
1-1/2COT.....	1 1/2"	Standard	.....	\$210.50
2COTTON.....	2"	Standard	.....	\$210.50

5/32" Double Walt Cord

250 yd rolls



Item #	Price Each	Ten Rolls
5/32DBL.....	\$94.90	\$77.34

SYNTHETIC WALT CORD (Polyfoam)

1. Flexible firm walt
2. High Resiliency – after being depressed, the material recovers to its original diameter.
3. Permits square or any shape corners.
4. Feeds easily into sewing machine.
5. Exact Diameter – extruded under rigid quality control.
6. Can not rot or mildew, ideal for outdoor furniture.
7. Eliminates stretch problem, with a fiberglass core.
8. Does Not Pucker – gathering is eliminated when sewing light fabrics.
9. Will not fray when cut

Jute Walt Cord

Spool – 531 2/3 yd Approximately 10 lbs.

Item #	Price Per Lb.
JUTEWALT.....	\$12.90

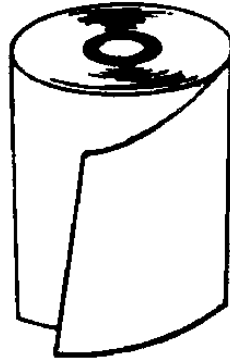
Item #	Roll Length	Price Each	Case Quantity	Case Price
3/32SYN.....	750 yd.....	\$72.90	6.....	\$54.90
4/32SYN.....	500 yd.....	\$42.90	6.....	\$35.00
5/32SYN.....	500 yd.....	\$53.40	6.....	\$42.72
6/32SYN.....	500 yd.....	\$66.90	6.....	\$54.70

SKIRT STIFFENER

Non-woven Stiff
 100 yd Rolls
 Width 7 1/2"

Item # Price
 71/2"SKIRT \$59.90

Width 12"
 50 Yard rolls
 12"SKIRT \$53.90



SKIRT LINING

Lt. Weight Crinoline

Width 4"

Item # Roll Length Price
 LTWSKIRT4 100 \$15.50

Width 7"

LTWTSKIRT 100 \$79.90

Width 12"

LTWSKIRT12 50 \$53.90

Black Accord

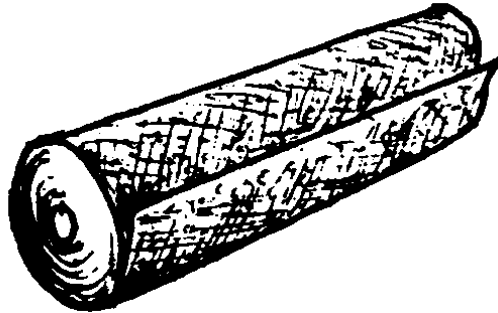
100 Yd Rolls
 Width 30"

Item # Price
 BKACCORD100 ... \$61.70

100 Yd Rolls
 Width 36"

BKACCORD36".... \$70.90

DUST COVER



BLACK BOTTOM

CAMBRIC

100 Yd Roll Width 36"

Durable
 Quality Dust Cover

Item #.... REGCAMBRIC36

Per Yd \$7.90
 5 Yd \$5.90
 10 Yd \$4.10
 25 Yd \$3.50
 50 Yd \$3.28
 100 Yd \$3.08

Denim Decking

30" Width 100 Yd Rolls

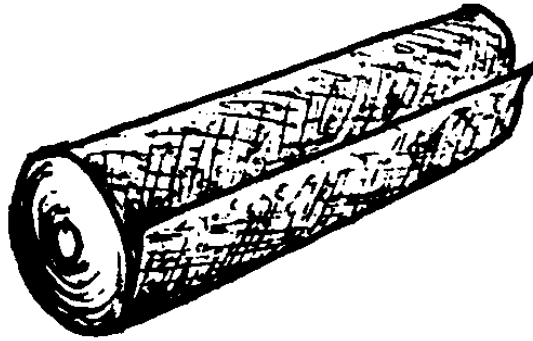
Item # Color
 DENIMGREY.....Mayfair Grey
 DENIMWHEATFall Wheat

Yardage Price Per Yd
 One Yard \$5.90
 5 Yd \$3.90
 10 Yd \$2.90
 25 Yd \$2.70
 50 Yd \$2.50
 100 Yd \$2.16

BURLAP

10 oz Width 40"

Item #	BURLAP
Quantity	Price
Per Yd	\$6.90
5 Yd.....	\$4.90
10 Yd.....	\$4.00
25 Yd.....	\$3.50
50 Yd.....	\$3.30
100 Yd Roll.....	\$2.90



BURLAP

Synthetic Substitute
Width 40"

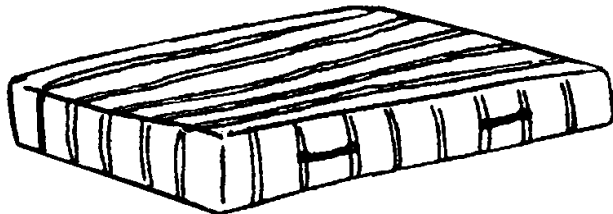
Durable - Rot Resistant

ITEM #	FLW40"
Quantity	Price
Per Yd.....	\$4.90
5 Yd.....	\$3.90
10 Yd.....	\$3.30
25 Yd.....	\$2.90
50 Yd Roll.....	\$2.20

MUSLIN UNBLEACHED

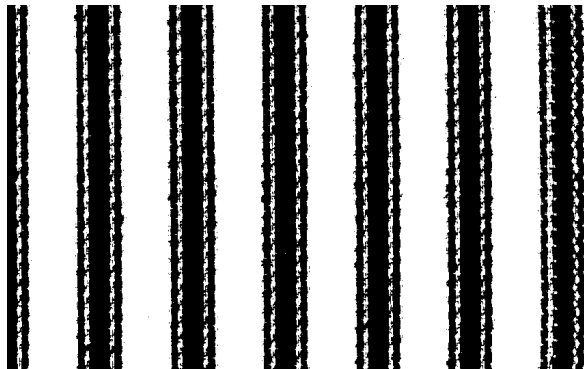
100% Cotton Width 48"

ITEM #	SQMUSLIN				
Per Yd	5 Yd	10 Yd	25 Yd	50 Yd	100 YD
\$5.90	\$5.50.....	\$4.60.....	\$3.90.....	\$3.68.....	\$3.22



Heavy Duty Mattress Ticking
Width 56" Color: Navy/White

Item #	6739-4ACATICK
Quantity	Price Per Yd
Cuts	\$8.50
10 Yd.....	\$7.90
25 Yd.....	\$7.00
50 Yd.....	\$5.98
100 Yd.....	\$5.76



DOWN PROOF TICKING

Prevents down from migrating through fabric covering. Width 43"

Item #	DOWNTICKING				
Per Yd	5 Yd	10 Yd	25 Yd	50 Yd	100 Yd
\$12.90..	\$11.90 ..	\$10.76.....	\$9.70...	\$9.14.....	\$8.08

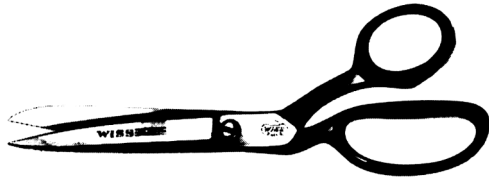
Linit Drapery Lining

Sateen – Width 54" - Insulating – Ivory
70% Textured Polyester / 30% Cotton

Item #

Cuts	5 Yd	10 Yd	25 Yd	50 Yd	125 Yd
\$9.90.....	\$7.20.....	\$6.84.....	\$6.48...	\$5.94.....	\$5.04

Shears



Wiss Bent Trimmers

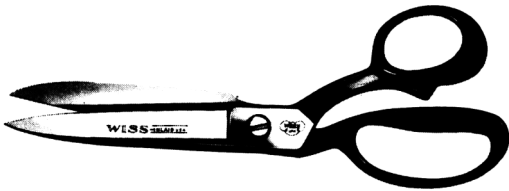
Hot drop-forged – Polished blades – Patented Set-Easy pivot – Black handles – Inlaid blades.

Item #	Wiss Style	Overall Length	Length of Cut	Price Each
10WISS	20	10"	4 3/4"	\$61.30
12WISS	22	12"	6 1/8"	82.90

Wiss Bent Knife Edge Shears

Sharper Edge – Hot drop forged steel – Black handles – New patented Set-Easy pivot.

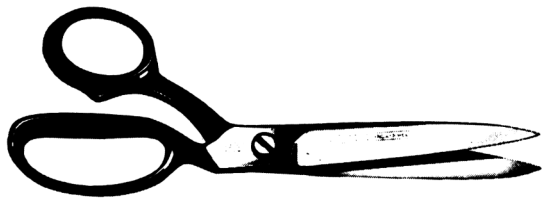
Item #	Wiss Style	Overall Length	Length of Cut	Price Each
1225	1225	10"	4 7/8"	\$71.90
1226	1226	12"	6 1/8"	89.90



Wiss Heavy Duty Bent Trimmers

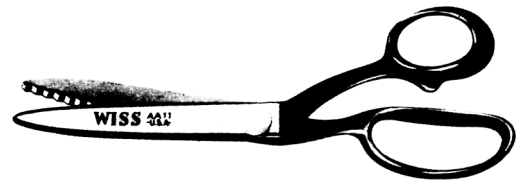
(Long Lasting Raised Blade)
Industrial & Professional
Upholstery & Carpet Shear

Item #	Wiss Style	Overall Length	Length of Cut	Price Each
10HDWISS	20W	10"	4 3/4"	\$80.90
12HDWISS	22W	12"	6 1/8"	87.10



Wiss Bent Left Handed Shears

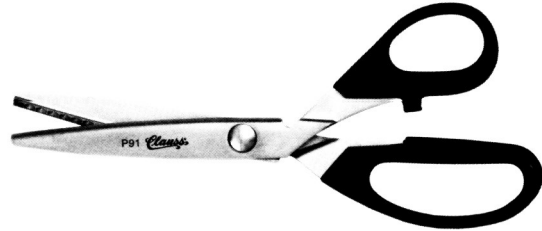
Item #	Wiss Style	Overall Length	Length of Cut	Price Each
10LHWISS	20LH	10"	4 3/4"	\$75.30



Wiss

Bent Pinking Shears

Item #	Wiss Style	Overall Length	Length of Cut	Price Each
--------	------------	----------------	---------------	------------

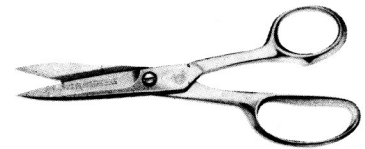


Clauss Pinking Shear

These pinking shears are designed to finish a wider variety of fabrics than other pinking shears because of deep cut teeth that provide professional, ravel-free pinking of sheerest silks to heavy woolens. Feature high quality, heavy duty, stainless steel blades and comfortable, durable plastic handles. Ambidextrous – can be used right or left handed. Light-weight to provide comfort for long hours of cutting.

Item #	Clauss Style	Overall Length	Price Each
CLAUSSPINKING	P91	9"	\$47.00

Wiss Auto Body Shears



Hot drop forged – In-laid, nickel plated blades

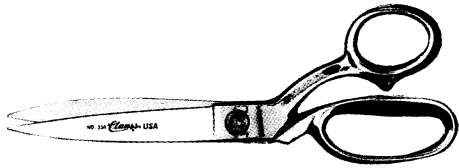
Item #	Wiss Style	Overall Length	Length of Cut	Price Each
--------	------------	----------------	---------------	------------

Utility Shears

Cut Cane, Windlace, etc. that would damage normal shears. Safety tip assures that material will not be damaged during cutting. One blade serrated for firm grip on wet or dry material.



Item #	Price Each
CLAUSSUTILITY	\$13.90



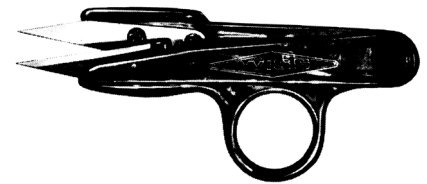
Clauss Bent Trimmers

Heavy Duty Hot forged and adjustable
Nickel plated

Large, heavy duty shears that can absorb severe punishment over extended periods of time. Clauss heavy duty bent trimmers can be adjusted if necessary for the "run" you prefer, utilizing the Clauss SureSet locking pivot.

Item #	Style #	Length	Price
CLAUSS10BENT	3310	10"	\$49.30
CLAUSS12BENT	3312	12"	73.50

More Shears

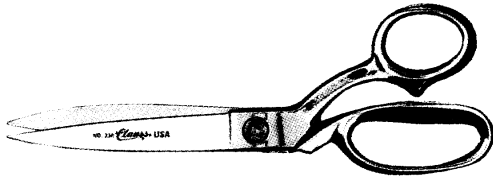


Wiss Quick Clip

Stainless steel replaceable blades. Positive spring action reopens blades for fast cutting. Heavy duty contour designed frames. Ideal for thread cutting, seam ripping, garment finishing, flower snipping, etc. With sharp points.

Overall Length – 4 3/4" Length of Cut – 1 1/4"

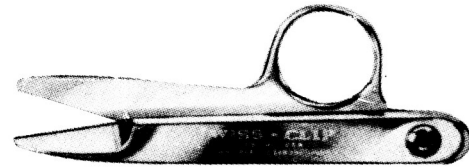
Item #	Description	Price Each
QUICKCLIP	Quick Clip	\$17.90
QUICKBLADE	Replacement Blades	12.90



Clauss Bent Knife Edge Shears

Large, heavy duty shears that can absorb severe punishment over extended periods of time. The knife edge provides easier cutting action and less effort and stress for the operator. Clauss heavy duty bent trimmers can be adjusted if necessary for the "run" you prefer, utilizing the Clauss SureSet Locking pivot.

Item #	Style #	Length	Price
CLAUSS10KNIFE	330	10"	\$49.30
CLAUSS12KNIFE	332	12"	76.50



Clauss Thread Clip

The finest tool available for clipping threads and other light cutting operations. The ball-bearing construction makes it the smoothest running tool possible, a smoother operation than the ordinary thread clips available in the marketplace today. It has a convenient, quick action spring return. It can be sharpened for longer life.

Item #	Price
THREADCLIP	\$19.90

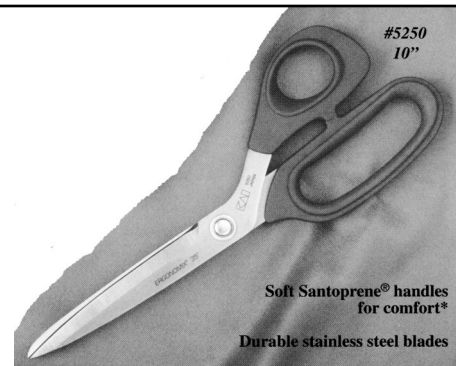
Clauss

Formerly had a design flaw in the locking nut mechanism on their shears.

They have corrected the design flaw.

We have not experienced any complaints since the new design was introduced.

Ergonomix7 Industrial Shears



This Pair Of Shears Reduces The Stress & Fatigue On Your Hands, Wrists & Arms

Item #	Price Each
SHEAR5250	\$42.90

NYMO

QUALITY YOU CAN COUNT ON

Ultraviolet Ray Resistant

Oval Monofilament
Forms Flat Stitches
Mildew Resistant
Nylon
6 OZ Spools

Item #	Price
NYMOBLACK6OZ.....	\$47.90
NYMONAT6OZ.....	\$45.90
NYMOWHITE6OZ.....	\$51.50

16 OZ Spools

NYMOBLACK1#.....	\$104.50
NYMONAT1#.....	\$ 94.50



FURNITURE
& AUTOMOTIVE

Size EE

High Tensile Strength

High Abrasion Resistance
High Flex Life
Pre-shrunk
Plastic Core - No Sides

G Style Bobbins

80 per box 24 yd per bobbin

NYMOBLACK.....	\$84.50
NYMOGNAT.....	\$73.30

M Style Bobbins

56 per box 37 yd per bobbin

NYMOMBLACK Close-Out	\$97.70
NYMOMNAT.....	\$89.90

NYLO

The Discount Alternative to Nymo But Maintaining the same quality and performance

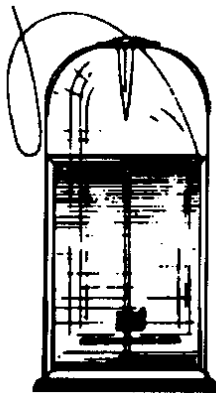
Size EE Thread - 16 oz Spools

Item #	Color	Price Each
QTNYLONATURAL.....	Natural.....	\$67.50
QTNYOBLACK.....	Black.....	\$69.30

UV Resistant - Oval Monofilament - Mildew Resistant
Nylon - High Abrasion Resistance - High Flex Life

Size EE Thread - 1/2 Gross Boxes
G Style - 26 yards M Style - 37 yards
Plastic Core - No Sides

Item #	Color	Style	Price Each
QTNYLOGNAT.....	Natural.....	G.....	\$66.90
QTNYLOMNAT.....	Natural.....	M.....	\$79.90
QTNYLOGBLKBOB.....	Black.....	G.....	\$68.90



What thread matches all fabrics?

Sew-Kleer

Transparent Thread
Assumes The Color Of The
Background Fabric

Size 52 Thread

\$33.90 per lb

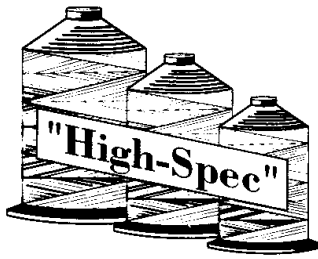
Avg. spool 1.5 lb.

Ready to use monofilament bobbins

Item #	Style	Quantity	Price
ASEWKLEER.....	A.....	50.....	\$33.90
GSEWKLEER.....	G.....	50.....	\$29.90

Clear, transparent monofilament sewing thread does away with that large inventory of multi-colors. It never goes out of style because each new season it blends with the latest in color fashion. There is a size and grade for every application. In addition, monofilament saves down time. There is no change over from one color to the other, and there are thousands of yards of thread on each industrial spool.

1. This thread reduces need for large inventory of colored thread.
2. Increases production by reducing changeover time
3. Strengthens seams, eliminates puckers
4. Won't rot, fade or mildew - resists deterioration
5. No lint to clog needles
6. Clear thread- takes on color of background
7. Heat resistant - Compatible for iron use



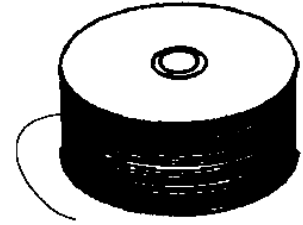
HIGH-SPEC

Bonded Nylon Thread

Left Twist Colorfast Lubed

Meets All Specifications

Automotive - Furniture - Transportation



36 Total Colors

24 Colors Of Bobbins

Thread Size.....	69.....	69.....	69.....	69.....	69.....
Spool Size.....	4 oz.....	8 oz.....	16 oz.....	G Style.....	M Style.....
Black & Beige	\$23.90.....	\$37.90.....	\$71.30.....	\$55.50.....	\$77.90.....
White	\$21.90.....	\$37.40.....	\$63.00.....	\$51.90.....	\$77.90.....
All Other Colors	\$23.90.....	\$39.90.....	\$71.30.....	\$59.90.....	\$84.90.....

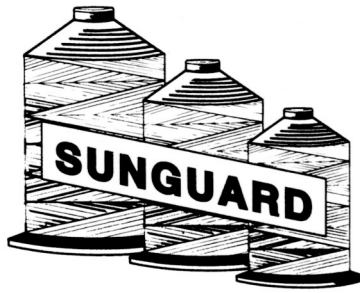
Listed below are the thread sizes, spool sizes and bobbins that are available in each color. Note: All bobbins are thread size 69 (E) in 1/2 gross boxes. G style bobbins - 30 yards M Style bobbins - 44 yards. Bobbins have a plastic core with a cardboard side.



* Bobbins Available In These Colors

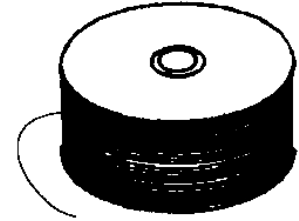
Color	Thread Size 69(E)	Thread Size 92 (F)	Color	Thread Size 69 (E)	Thread Size 92 (F)
	Spool Size	Spool Size		Spool Size	Spool Size
White 721*	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 & 16 oz	Slate 772	4 & 8 oz	
Cream 786 *	4 & 8 oz		Teal Blue 782	4 oz	
Natural 722 *	4 & 8 oz		Marine 790 *	4 & 8 oz	
Beige 751 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 oz	Yale Blue 764	4 & 8 oz	
Beaver 745 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 oz	Opal 795 *	4 oz	8 oz
Caramel 767	4 oz		Omni Blue 771 *	4 oz	8 oz
Saddle 793 *	4 oz	8 oz	Navy 765 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 oz
Taupe 752 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 oz	Leaf 770	4 oz	
Lt Brown 763 *	4 & 8 oz		Dk Jade 781	4 oz	
Brown 756 *	4, 8 & 16 oz		Dk Willow 797		Discontinued Color
Dk Brown 758	4 oz		Dk Green 779 *	4 & 8 oz	
Toboggan 753	4 oz		Carafe Green 783	4 & 8 oz	
Scarlet 766 *	4 & 8 oz	8 oz	Lt Grey 776 *	4 & 8 oz	8 oz
Red 757 *	4 & 8 oz		Silver 792 *	4 & 8 oz	8 oz
Wine 787 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 oz	Dk Grey 777 *	4 & 8 oz	8 oz
Dk Claret 788	4 oz	8 oz	Md Graphite 796 *	4 oz	8 oz
Rose 774	4 oz		Charcoal 785 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 oz
Bluebell 775	4 oz		Black 744 *	4, 8 & 16 oz	8 & 16 oz

Call For A Free Thread Chart (800) 326-2726



SUNGUARD

UVR Bonded Polyester Thread
 Ultraviolet Resistant Anti-Wick
 Colorfast Dyes Left Twist
 Bonded & Lubed



36 Total Colors

Thread Size – 92

24 Colors Of Bobbins

Meets All Specifications

Marine - Automotive - Transportation - Furniture

Thread Size	92	92	92	138	92	92
Spool Size	4 oz	8 oz	16 oz	16 oz	G Style	M Style
White	\$21.40	\$35.90	\$62.50	\$72.90	\$49.90	\$63.50
Colors	\$25.20	\$39.90	\$71.90	\$79.90	\$59.90	\$71.30

Listed below are the spool sizes and bobbin sizes that are available in each color. Bobbins are sold in 1/2 gross boxes. G style bobbins - 25 yards M Style bobbins - 36 yards. Bobbins have a plastic core with a cardboard side.

N/A – Bobbins Are Not Available In These Colors

Thread Size 92			Thread Size 92		
Color	Spool Size	Bobbins	Color	Spool Size	Bobbins
Natural White 201Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G, M	Pacific Blue 214Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Oyster 202Q	4 & 8 oz	N/A	Mediterranean 225Q	4 & 8 oz	G
Sand 203Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G, M	Adriatic Blue 232Q	4 & 8 oz	G
Beaver 229Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G	Dusk Blue 215Q	4 & 8 oz	G
Mocha 230Q	4 & 8 oz	G	Navy 216Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G, M
Beige 204Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G	Willow 233Q	4 oz	N/A
Saddle 231Q	4 & 8 oz	G	Dk Teal 317Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Taupe 227Q	4 & 8 oz	G, M	Ocean Green 218Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Bay Brown 205Q	4 & 8 oz	G	Shamrock 219Q	4 & 8 oz	G
Sunglow 206Q	4 oz	N/A	Forest Green 220Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Cardinal 207Q	4 & 8 oz	G	Dk Olive 228	4 & 8 oz	N/A
Burgundy 208Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G, M	Pearl Grey 221Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Black Cherry 209Q	4 & 8 oz	G	Shark Gey 222Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Dk Rose 210Q	4 & 8 oz	N/A	Med Titanium 234Q	4, 8 & 16oz	N/A
Plum 226Q	4 & 8 oz	N/A	Med Opal 235Q	4 & 8 oz	G
Deep Lilac 211Q	4 oz	N/A	Charcoal 223Q	4, 8 & 16 oz	G
Sunflower 212Q	4 oz	N/A	Graphite 236Q	4 & 8 oz	N/A
Blue Wave 213Q	4 & 8 oz	N/A	Solution Dyed Black 224	4, 8 & 16 oz	G, M
Concord 255Q	4 oz	N/A			

Call For A Free Thread Chart (800) 326-2726

PREMO UVR Monocord Nylon

Tensile Strength

Constructed from a heat resistant, high tenacity type 66 nylon, Premo offers 10-15% more strength than twisted & plied threads.

Yield Advantage In Sewn Seam

Due to the unique cross section, Premo will produce 5-10% more stitched seam per yard of thread used versus twisted and plied threads – reduces thread usage.



Economical Alternative to Nymo

Low Profile Stitch

The unique oval/flat cross section of Premo forms a low profile stitch that buries itself in the fabric and significantly reduces thread exposure to abrasion.

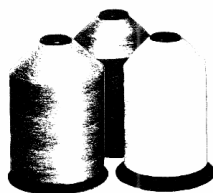
High Yield Bobbins

Provide fewer bobbin changes and uniform tack throughout each bobbin.

Bobbins

Thread Size 69 (E)

69GASH	G.....	Ash.....	\$31.00
69GBLACK.....	G.....	Black	\$31.00



Thread
Close-Outs

Sewing Machine Needles

When ordering needles, you will need to provide us with the sewing machine type and model number. Also your sewing machine may have a subclass that can affect the needle size.

Item #	Sewing Machine Type	Price Each	Packet of 10
134-35SUK	Pfaff & Adler	\$1.50	\$0.90
135X17SUK	Chanasew Singer, Juki & Consew	\$1.50	\$0.90
16X257SUK	Brother Singer, Juki & Adler	\$1.20	\$0.70
190SES	Pfaff & Adler	\$1.50	\$0.90

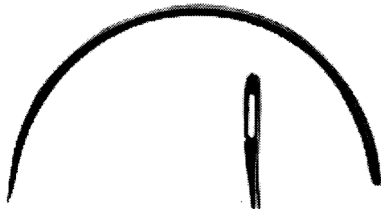
**Foam
Cutter**

Solid Steel Construction
Dual Blade Cutting Action
Heavy Duty Safety Stanchion
Free Standing With Detachable
Foot Plate
Equipped With Glide Rollers
Blade Length Of 9 Inches



Item #	Price Each
FOAMQUEEN	\$480.00

Needles



Curved Round Point

Item #	Size	Gauge	Price Each	Dozen
Over All				
2CRP	2"	21 ga	\$2.50	\$1.70
3CRP	3"	18 ga	2.90	1.94
4CRP	4"	16 ga	3.50	2.50
5CRP	5"	16 ga	3.90	2.78
6CRP	6"	15 ga	3.90	2.78
8CRP	8"	15 ga	5.90	4.38

The curved needles are listed in this catalogue according to length (over all) from eye to point. The bottom lines in the following table of measurements also gives the shortest distance (across) from eye to point.

Inches over all	2	3	4	5	6	8
Inches across	1 1/2	2	2 3/4	3 3/8	4	5 1/4

Curved 3 Square Point

Item #	Size	Gauge	Price Each	Dozen
Over All				
2CSP	2"	21 ga	\$4.50	\$3.56
3CSP	3"	19 ga	5.30	4.08
4CSP	4"	17 ga	6.30	5.04
5CSP	5"	16 ga	7.50	6.00
6CSP	6"	15 ga	9.30	6.64
8CSP	8"	15 ga	10.60	8.48

Straight Double 3 Square Point

We sell heavier gauge double point needles, which reduces the breakage of needles. A needle costs less if it lasts longer.

Item #	Length	Gauge	Price
12DP	12"	12 ga	\$14.50
14DP	14"	12 ga	\$15.90
16DP	16"	11 ga	\$17.10
18DP	18"	11 ga	\$20.00
20DP	20"	11 ga	\$21.50

The prices are shown at the retail price.

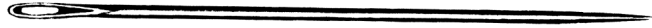
Actual diameter of wire	English gauge	Decimal equiv. (inches)	Decimal equiv. (mm)
	5 Ga.	.212	5.385
	5 1/2 Ga.	.202	5.130
	6 Ga.	.192	4.877
	7 Ga.	.176	4.470
	7 1/2 Ga.	.168	4.267
	8 Ga.	.160	4.064
	9 Ga.	.144	3.658
	10 Ga.	.128	3.251
	11 Ga.	.116	2.946
	11 1/2 Ga.	.110	2.794
	12 Ga.	.104	2.642
	13 Ga.	.092	2.337
	14 Ga.	.080	2.032
	15 Ga.	.072	1.829
	16 Ga.	.064	1.626
	17 Ga.	.056	1.422
	18 Ga.	.048	1.219
	19 Ga.	.040	1.016
	20 Ga.	.036	0.914
	21 Ga.	.032	0.813
	22 Ga.	.028	0.711
	23 Ga.	.024	0.610

Our needles are gauged by the Standard Wire Gauge as illustrated above. The gauge sizes are also listed in thousandths of an inch and millimeter sizes in thousandths are also shown.

Straight Double Round Point

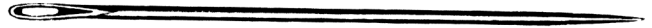
Item #	Length	Gauge	Price
8DPRP	8"	14 ga	\$5.90

More Needles



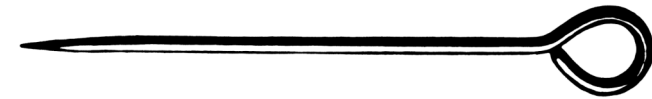
Straight Single Round Point

Item #	Length	Gauge	Price
10SRP	10"	13 ga	\$6.90
12RP	12"	13 ga	\$7.50



Heavy Single Square Point

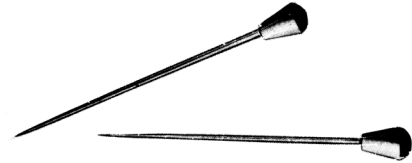
Item #	Length	Gauge	Price
14SQHEAVY	14"	12 ga	\$13.10
16SQHEAVY	16"	11 ga	\$13.90



Upholstery Pins

16 Gauge Length 3 1/2"

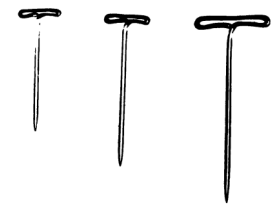
Item #	Price	12 Dozen
UPHPIN	\$7.90	\$62.20



193 Yellow Plastic Head Pin

Length 2 1/8"

Item #	Price Each	Buy 10	Box of 100
NEEDLE193	\$0.90	\$7.00	\$52.00



Upholstery T-Pin

1/2 Lb. Box

Item #	Length	Price Per Box
PIN189-32	2"	\$49.00

Twist Pins

Item #	Quantity	Price
TWISTPIN12	10	\$1.90
TWISTPIN	100	\$24.50



Regulator With Plastic Handle

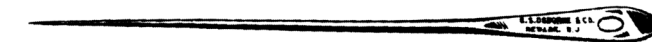
Overall Length 10" - Blade Length 6"

Item #	Price
10REG	\$13.90



#508 Bent Pack Needle

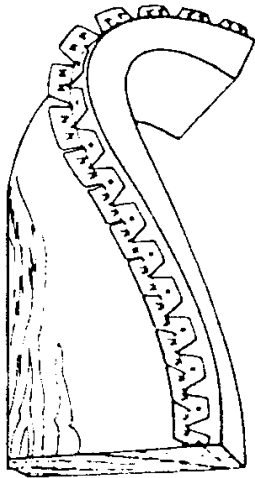
Item #	Length	Gauge	Price
NEEDLE508-7	7"	7	\$4.50



Regulator With Eye

Length 8" - 9 Gauge

Item #	Price
8REG	\$14.10



Pli-Grip
(Curve-Ease)
(FlexTrim)

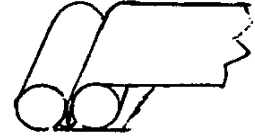
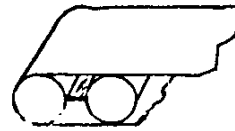
Item # PLYGRIP

100 ft rolls
\$24.30 per roll

2 Rolls
\$22.36 per roll

5 Roll Case
\$17.94 per roll

Pli-Grip is a continuous strip and invisible fastener. It is flexible enough to conform smoothly to twists, bends and radical curves without hand sewing. It won't buckle even when twisted and curved. No more sewing, double welting or gimp tacks. Cut off the length you want, when you want it. Galvanized satin finish for extra protection from rusting and staining.



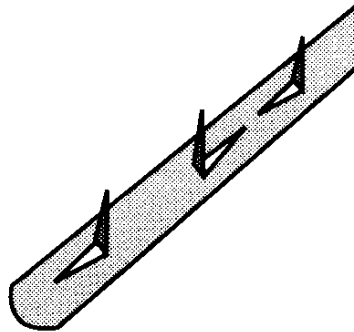
Eliminate several steps in upholstery. This vinyl tack strip is used instead of traditional tack strip and welt cord.

Simply wrap the fabric around the vinyl tack strip and place staples in the center of the bead. Staples are completely hidden as beads automatically close together.

Performs all phases that are required to close off outside wings, arm, and backs on upholstered furniture. It will make straight lines, curves and by cutting one of the pipings, it will make nice corner.

Vinyl Tack Strip

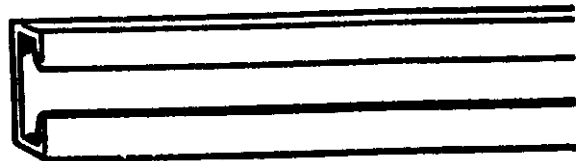
Item #	Price Per Foot
VINYLTACK	\$1.50
10 ft	\$1.10
25 ft	\$0.72
250 ft roll.....	\$135.00



**Slimline – Punch-Out – Tacktite
Tackstrip**

One piece of corrosion resistant metal. Tacks are stamped in so there are no tack heads to punch through the fabric. 100 pieces per box.

Item #	Length	Price	5 Boxes
SLIMLINE.....	24"	\$59.30...	\$47.68
SLIMLINE27.....	27"	\$63.40...	\$49.48
SLIMLINE30.....	30"	\$73.90...	\$60.00



Vinyl Tack Strip Cover

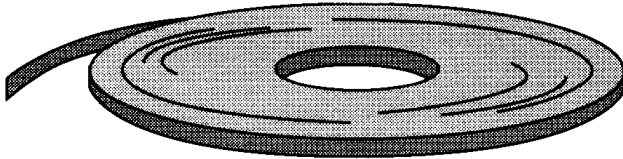
Prevents your punch-out tack strip from tearing fabric.

STOP

Wasting your punch-out tack strip

You can splice pieces of the tack strip together with our tack strip cover and it will be just as sturdy as a single piece.

Item #	TACKSTRIPCOVER		
Quantity	Per Ft	100 Ft	1000 Ft
Price	\$1.90	\$30.00....	\$220.00



Economy Blind Tack Strip

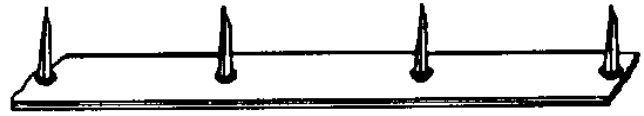
Pancake Reel Thin Cardboard

Item #	Width	Length	Weight	Price Each
1/2"SOFTTACK	1/2"	500 ft	3 lb	\$6.90
5 rolls				\$6.30
3/8"SOFTTACK	3/8"	500 ft	2.3 lb	\$5.20

Hardflex Blind Tack Strip

Pancake Reel - Thicker

1/2"HARDTACK	1/2"	250 ft	3 lb	\$9.50
5 rolls				\$8.90
3/8"HARDTACK	3/8"	250 ft	2.3 lb	\$7.90

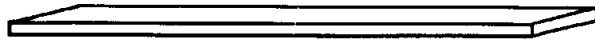


Fiber Tack Strips

With 8 oz Tacks

For all applications that require a flat rigid closure. It can be flexed forward and back. Fiber tack strip is recommended for vinyl and leather coverings. The tack strip is pressure bonded with a smooth, rolled outside edge. The one piece fiber construction provides a fast application of straight and uniform edges. Note - * To be discontinued

Item #	Length	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	500 Pieces
24" FIBER *	24"	\$12.50	\$43.92	\$182.40
26" FIBER	26"	\$13.50	\$44.56	\$196.80
30" FIBER	30"	N/A	\$51.50	\$229.50



Cardboard Tack Strips

Thicker Than Roll Stock

1/2" Width 38" Lengths
50 Lb Boxes

Item #	Price
38" TACKSTRIP	\$110.00

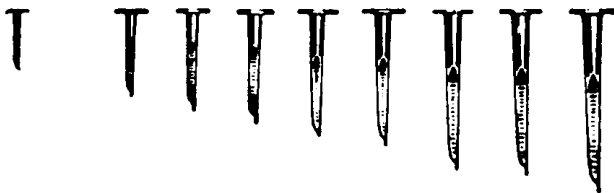


Steel Tack Strip

With #8 oz Tacks

Our steel tack strip has a fiber core and a rust proof steel cover. Note - * To be discontinued

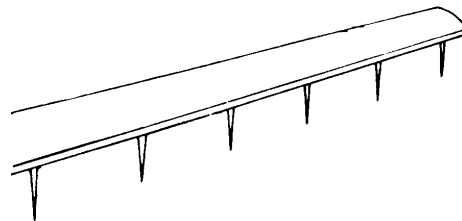
Item #	Length	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	500 Pieces
24" METAL *	24"	\$16.10	\$51.60	\$242.00
26" METAL	26"	\$17.50	\$68.71	\$342.27



2 3 4 6 8 10 12 14 16

Blued Upholstery Tacks

Item #	Box Size	Length	Tack Size	Price	5 Boxes
2UPH	1 lb	1/4"	2 oz	\$14.90	\$11.90
3UPH	1 lb	3/8"	3 oz	\$11.00	\$ 9.60
4UPH	1 lb	7/16"	4 oz	\$11.00	\$ 9.60
6UPH	1 lb	1/2"	6 oz	\$11.00	\$ 8.90
8UPH	1 lb	9/16"	8 oz	\$11.00	\$ 8.90
10UPH	1 lb	5/8"	10 oz	\$ 9.90	\$ 8.50
12UPH	1 lb	11/16"	12 oz	\$ 9.90	\$ 8.50
14UPH	1 lb	12/16"	14 oz	\$ 9.90	\$ 8.50
16UPH	1 lb	13/16"	16 oz	\$ 9.90	\$ 8.50











Foam Padded Tack Strip

Length 26" With #8 oz Tacks

Available in Fiber and Steel

Item #	Price
FIBERPAD	\$77.90
METALPAD	\$99.90

4 Cases Less 10%

 <p style="text-align: center;">Gimp Tack 1 lb box Length 7/16"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4GIMP.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$9.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6GIMP.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$4.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	4GIMP.....	\$9.90	6GIMP.....	\$4.00	<p style="text-align: center;">Barbed Webbing Tacks 1 lb box Length 12/16"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14WEBB.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$9.70</td> </tr> </table> 	Item #	Price	14WEBB.....	\$9.70		
Item #	Price												
4GIMP.....	\$9.90												
6GIMP.....	\$4.00												
Item #	Price												
14WEBB.....	\$9.70												
 <p style="text-align: center;">Panel Nails</p> <p>Panel nails are used on chair arms to nail upholstered panels to front of arms. Nails are inserted between two panels of cardboard which are covered with upholstery material and nailed to the front of the arms.</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Head – 3/4" Shank – 7/8"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PANELNAILS.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$8.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	PANELNAILS.....	\$8.90	<p style="text-align: center;">No Sag Nails</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price Per LB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOSAGNAIL.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$9.90</td> </tr> </table>  <p style="text-align: center;">EK Nails</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price Per LB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EKNAIL.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$11.90</td> </tr> </table> 	Item #	Price Per LB	NOSAGNAIL.....	\$9.90	Item #	Price Per LB	EKNAIL.....	\$11.90
Item #	Price												
PANELNAILS.....	\$8.90												
Item #	Price Per LB												
NOSAGNAIL.....	\$9.90												
Item #	Price Per LB												
EKNAIL.....	\$11.90												
	<p style="text-align: center;">Painted Leather Nails Black Only</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>LEANAIL.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$5.00</td> </tr> </table> 	Item #	Price	LEANAIL.....	\$5.00								
Item #	Price												
LEANAIL.....	\$5.00												
 <p style="text-align: center;">18 All Purpose Awl</p> <p>It can be used to remove small staples in grooves. Great for hard to reach places. Tempered end.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price Each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18AWL.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$26.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Each	18AWL.....	\$26.90	 <p style="text-align: center;">201 Staple & Tack Claw</p> <p>The 201 is good quality drop forged tack claw. The pointed ends are hardened and tempered to prevent breakage. It has a wooden handle.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td style="text-align: center;">Description</td> <td style="text-align: right;">Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>120CLAW....</td> <td>201 Tack & Staple Claw.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$35.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Description	Price	120CLAW....	201 Tack & Staple Claw.....	\$35.90		
Item #	Price Each												
18AWL.....	\$26.90												
Item #	Description	Price											
120CLAW....	201 Tack & Staple Claw.....	\$35.90											

Staple Removers



120 Staple Knocker

The staple knocker is used for removing staples and shredded material. It is manufactured from top grade steel. Electronically hardened working ends. Easy to grip plastic handle. Used with hickory or rawhide mallets.

Item #	Price Each
OSBORSTAPREM.....	\$31.90



120 1/2 Staple Lifter

The correct angle for removing staples of any size, from the smallest to the long leg staples and shredded material. Manufactured from top grade steel. Electronically hardened working ends. Easy to grip plastic handle. Very popular model.

Item #	Price Each
LIFTER120.5	\$31.90



124 Staple Remover (Berry Style)

Forged from 4140 alloy tempered steel. A consistently made Osborne quality product. Carefully hardened for lasting use.

Directions: Slip either blade under staple and pry it partly up. Quickly twist handle to right, pulling staple completely free.

Item #	Price
BERRYSTAPREM.....	\$28.90



121 Tack & Stapler Remover (Cross Type)

This staple and tack remover is constructed with the same honest craftsmanship that goes into all Osborne tools. Can be also used for grooving out drawers so that when glued they will stick. Made of forged steel with wooden handle.

Item #	Price
CROSSSTAPREM	\$35.90



402 1/2 Combination Tool

Combined ripping tool and tack puller

A beautifully finished tool with a translucent amber handle made with rugged plastic. The handle is designed to fit the hand with perfect balance. The blade is made of forged and highly polished steel. It is shouldered to prevent driving into handle.

Item #	Price Each
TOOL402.5	\$30.90



402 Ripping Chisel

It has a translucent amber handle made of rugged plastic. It is perfectly balanced. The forged steel blade has the correct angle on the chisel edge. It has a shouldered tang to prevent driving into the handle.

Item #	Description	Price
50RIP	402 Ripping Chisel	\$29.90

See Page 47 For A Great Staple Remover
#18 All Purpose Awl
Great for hard to reach places.

STAPLES

#7 Staples Crown Width 3/8"
10,000 per box Liqueur Finish

For Use In:

Empire #7	Fasco 7C, 536, #7
BEA 71	Senco C
Bostitch 7	Atro 72
Prepena V	JK-670
Rainco 7	

Item #	Manufacturer #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
75/32	EE704	5/32"	\$7.90	\$5.90
71/4	EE706	1/4"	6.50	5.50
75/16	EE708	5/16"	7.50	6.50
73/8	EE710	3/8"	7.50	6.40
77/16	EE711	7/16"	8.50	7.50
71/2	EE712	1/2"	8.50	7.60
79/16	EE714	9/16"	9.90	8.60

#7 Galvanized Staples

Protect Your Craftsmanship From Rust
Rust Resistant

Inexpensive Alternative to Stainless Steel
10,000 per box Width 3/8"

Item #	Manufacturer #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
73/8G	EE710G	3/8"	8.50	7.50
71/2G	EE712G	1/2"	9.60	8.44

#7 Stainless Steel Staples

Protect Your Craftsmanship From Rust
Rust Proof

10,000 per box Width 3/8"

Item #	Manufacturer #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
71/4SS	EE706SS	1/4"	\$42.90	\$36.90
73/8SS	EE710SS	3/8"	\$46.90	\$42.90
71/2SS	EE712SS	1/2"	\$45.90	\$44.90

#31 Staples

Width 3/8" 10,000 per box Galvanized

For Use In: Fasco 31 Duofast 31

Item #	Manufacturers #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
3108	EE3108	1/4"	\$ 7.10	\$6.20
3112	EE3112	3/8"	\$ 8.30	\$7.30
3116	EE3116	1/2"	\$ 9.50	\$8.20
3118	EE3118	9/16"	\$10.20	\$8.90

Duofast No Longer Makes #33 Staples
But We Will Continue To Stock Them

#33 Staples

Width 5/16" 10,000 Galvanized

For Use In: Fasco 33 Duofast 33

Item #	Manufacturer #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
3308	ED-3308	1/4"	\$ 7.90	\$6.60
3312	ED-3312	3/8"	\$ 9.70	\$8.00
3316	ED-3316	1/2"	\$11.00	\$9.10
3318	ED-3318	9/16"	\$11.90	\$9.90

50 Series Staples

Width 1/2" 5,000 per box Galvanized

For Use In:

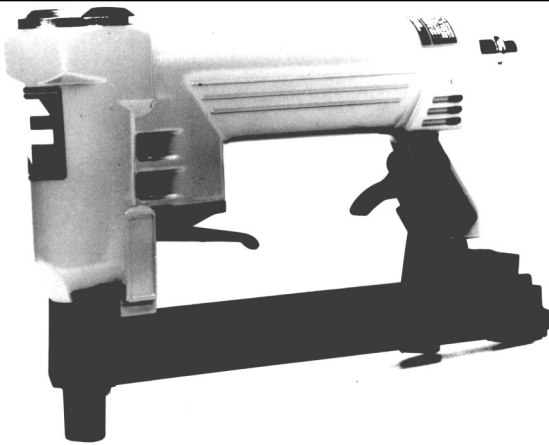
Fasco 50	Duofast 50
BeA 95	Haubold 900
Prebena AD	

Item #	Manufacturers #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
508	ED-508C-06	1/4"	\$ 8.90	\$6.60
5010	ED-5010C-08	5/16"	\$10.00	\$7.40
5012	ED-5012C-10	3/8"	\$11.00	\$8.30
5016	ED-5016C-12	1/2"	\$12.00	\$9.00
5018	ED-5018C-14	9/16"	\$12.90	\$9.60

9 Gimp Staples

For Use In: Fasco 9 Empire #9 Rainco 9
Narrow Width 7/32" 10,000 per box
Liquor-Finish

Item #	Manufacturer #	Leg Length	Price Each	Case of 20
91/2	EE912	1/2"	\$18.00	\$15.30

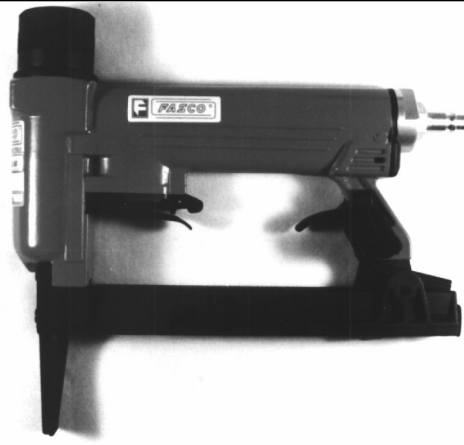


**#7 Regular Air Tacker
Fasco Staple Gun**

Replaces:

Empire #7	BeA 71	Senco C
Bostitch 7	Astro 72	Prepena V
JK-670	Rainco 7	Fasco 7C, 536, #7

Item#	Price
7STAPLER	\$312.00



**#7 Long Nose Air Tacker
By Fasco**

2" Nose Improves Visibility and Versatility

Item #	Price
7STAPLERLN	\$420.00

**#9 Gimp Staple Gun
By Fasco**

Uses Staple With Narrow Width 7/32"

Replaces: Empire #9 and Rainco 9

Item #	Price
9STAPLER	\$370.00

EZE Staple Gun

Uses Standard 3/8"
Crown Staples
#7 Style



Item #	Price
EZESTAPLEGUN	\$159.90

Staple Gun Parts

Item #	Description	Price Each
200033	Staple Pusher Spring for #7	\$ 4.90
300302F	Driver & Bumper for F1A	\$25.90
F1A	O-Ring Kit for F1A	\$19.90

We Can Send Your Staple Guns To Our Supplier For Repair.

**Long Nose
EZE
Staple Gun**

Uses Standard
3/8" Crown
Staples
#7 Style



Easily Reaches Difficult Areas

Item #	Price
EZELONGNOSEGUN	\$179.90

Important Information For Anyone Owning A Staple Gun

Our Pneumatic tools operates with 80 lb. to 100 lb. P.S.I. of compressed air. The compressor must have sufficient air delivery for this specification or poor tool performance will occur. Some problems from low air pressure are:

1. Not enough power to drive
2. Slow operation
3. Poor return cycle or no return at all
4. Skipping – not driving each fastener

Your equipment should be connected in the following order to prevent restricted air flow.

1. Air Compressor
2. Filter
3. Regulator
4. Tool

If a problem with restricted air flow occurs, you can use an in-line air pressure gauge to determine the air pressure at each point in the line of air flow. A drop in pressure will indicate the point where the problem is occurring. Locating the problem will require taking air pressure readings on both the inlet and outlet side of the components listed above.

IMPORTANT

Please read the following.

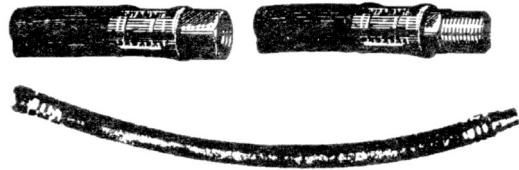
Lubrication is vital in order to maintain your staple gun. Pneumatic tools should receive **2 – 3 drops twice a day of Number 10 weight non-detergent oil**. This oil should be applied into the air connection. Reconnect the air line and fire two or three staples should be fired into scrap. This clear any excess oil and prevent from staining the upholstery. The correct lubricant is necessary. DO NOT USE Marvel Mystery Oil (Ben Gay smell), transmission fluid (sweet smell), WD 40, or Sandaro Pneumatic Lubricant. Synthetic oil or other cleaning solvents can not be used on this gun.

When a lubricant with detergent is used the inside of the tool will be black when opened. High viscosity oils and certain additives swell, dry and crack the O-rings. The tools which have the correct lubrication will have a fine

Continued from previous column at the bottom of the page

film around the outside exhaust and will be clear on the inside of the tool.

The tool is capable of lasting forever, with proper care and only replacing inexpensive parts. Unfortunately tools endure physical abuse. The tool can not be used for any other purpose than which it was intended. If you use the tool for purposes like a hammer, you will damage the tool beyond repair. So save your money by taking care of your tool.



12" Pigtail

1/4" - Male & Female Fittings

Item #	Price
PIGTAIL	\$15.90



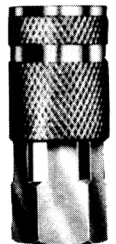
Recoil Hose 25 Ft.

1/4" Male Fittings On Each End

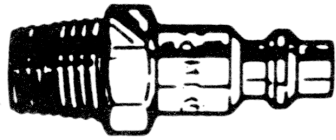
Item #	Price
25HOSE	\$29.50

Quick Coupler

Item #	Price
QUICKCOUPLER.....	\$12.90



More Air Compressor Accessories
On The Next Page



Male Coupler Plug

Item # Price Each
MCOUPLER..... \$3.90



Female Coupler Plug

Item # Price Each
FCOUPLER..... \$3.90

Male & Female Insert Fittings

These fittings insert into a straight 1/4" hose to form a male or female fitting. They should be used with a hose clamp.

Item # Price Each
FINSERT \$3.90
MINSERT 3.90
HOSECLAMP 1.90

1/4" Straight Hose

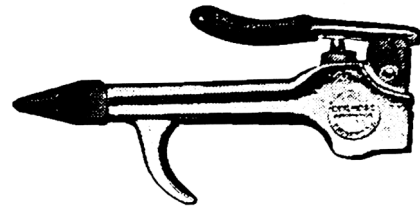
Item # Price
.....Not Currently Available

B-1 Home Upholstery Kit

Each Kit Contains:

- 1 - 222 Magnetic Hammer - pg. 63
- 1 - 255 Webbing Stretcher - pg. 16
- 1 - 122 Claw Tool - pg. 47
- 1 - 504 - 6" Straight Needle
- 1 - 501 1/2 - 3" Curved Uph. Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - 501 1/2 - 4" Curved Uph. Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - Box Each No. 4 & No. 12 Uph. Tacks - pg. 46
- 1 - Instruction Book & Yardage Chart

Item # Price Each
UPHKIT \$92.90



Blow Gun

Item # Price Each
BLOGUN..... \$19.90

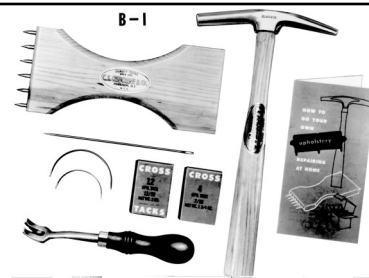


B-7 Professional Upholstery Kit

Each Kit Contains:

- 1 - #33 Bronze Magnetic Hammer - pg. 62
- 1 - #253 Gooseneck Stretcher - pg. 16
- 1 - 201 Claw Tool - pg. 47
- 1 - 402 Ripping Chisel - pg. 48
- 1 - 76 1/2 Knife - pg. 64
- 1 - 520 8" Regulator - pg. 44
- 1 - 445-3 Pliers - pg. 2
- 1 - 501 1/2 - 3" Curved Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - 501 1/2 - 4" Curved Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - 501 1/2 - 6" Curved Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - 502 1/2 - 4" Curved Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - 504 - 8" Straight Needle - pg. 43
- 1 - Instruction Book
- 1 - Yardage Chart

Item # Price
UPHKITB-7..... \$239.90





Button Covering Dies

Precision manufactured dies are the key to making tight perfectly covered buttons. Our dies are made from high grade steel, machined, polished, case-hardened and polished again.



Choose A Die Weight

Our dies accept a wide range of fabric types and thickness, and are available in three types for light, medium, and heavy material. Our stock sizes all are available in medium dies. The medium dies work with the majority of fabrics. We recommend a heavy die to make buttons using a vinyl covering.

Item #	Size	Die Weight	Price
HB302-1220-191	22	Heavy	\$98.00
HB302-1300-191	30	Heavy	108.00
HB302-1360-191	36	Heavy	116.90
HB302-1400-611	40	Medium	119.00
HB302-1500-611	50	Medium	176.90

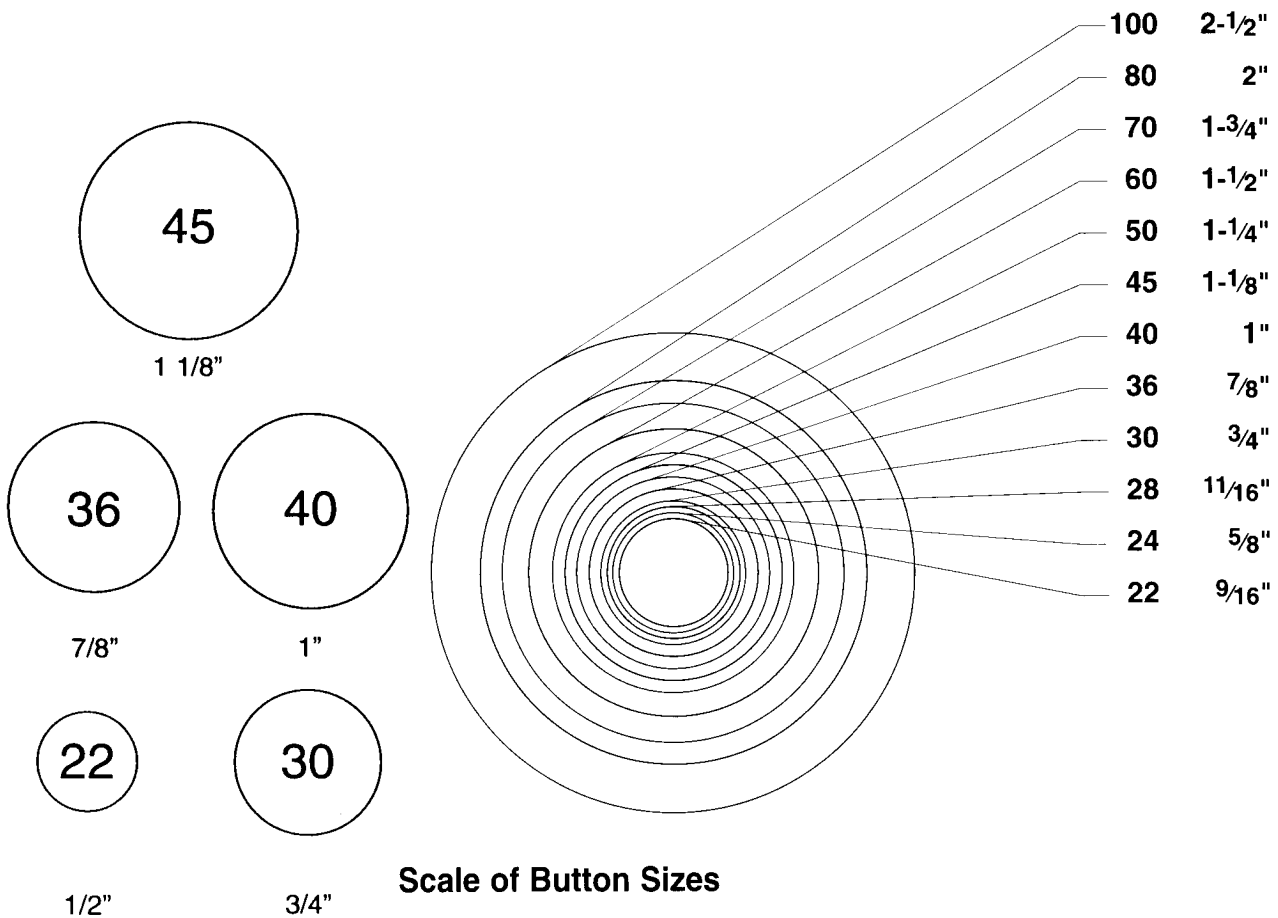
Item #	Size	Die Weight	Price
HB302-1220-611	22	Medium	\$89.90
HB302-1240-611	24	Medium	\$96.00
HB302-1300-611	30	Medium	\$97.90
HB302-1360-611	36	Medium	104.00
HB302-1450-611	45	Medium	149.90
HB302-1600-611	60	Medium	198.00

Dies for button sizes larger than 60 are special order only.



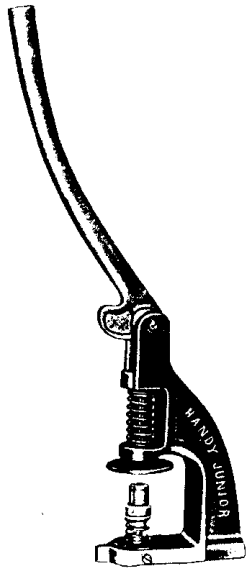
The two piece dies used with the Handy Jr. button machine come complete with a short cutter.

Short Cutter



Scale of Button Sizes

Button Making Problems & Solutions		Button Making Problems & Solutions	
Fabric Cut	*Check to see if clinching die is smooth & free of nicks and broken edges. Remove nicks on lathe or with emery cloth. Dies with badly broken edges should be replaced. *Use soft shells.	Top Die Does Not Pick Up Button	*Rocker arm not entering top die when top die comes down on shell die. *Check rocker arm for wear. *Check rocker arm spring pressure.
Plastic Cut	*Try above solutions. *Reduce friction by lubricating dies with lightweight oil, silicone spray or baby powder. *Warm plastic to create more "give" and reduce friction.	Ring on Top of Button	*Reduce Pressure.
Buttons Come Apart-Thin Material	*Add more pressure to covering machine. *Use thin material die. Shell may not hold firmly to back if die is too large. *Use two layers of materials on short runs.	Material Slipping or Not Making on One Side	*Use smaller top die. *Check for proper die alignment.
Buttons Come Apart Regular Material	*Add more pressure to covering machine *Use regular material die. Light material die may not allow back to be pushed far enough into shell. Heavy material die may not properly crimp shell to back. *Be sure springs on bottom dies are not packed with lint.	Buttons Rusting	*Use rust resistant shells.
Buttons Come Apart Heavy Material	*Add more pressure to covering Machine. *Use heavy material die. Light or regular material dies may not allow back to be pushed far enough into shell. *Add pressure to bottom back die by using heavier spring or raise back die by placing washer under it.	Buttons Sticking in Top Die	*Use Silicone Spray *Polish inside of top die with emery cloth. *Use larger die.
Buttons Come Apart Heavy Material	*Add more pressure to covering Machine. *Use heavy material die. Light or regular material dies may not allow back to be pushed far enough into shell. *Add pressure to bottom back die by using heavier spring or raise back die by placing washer under it.	Covering Material Looks the Same on Both Sides	*Mark with tailor's chalk on wrong side of material before cutting. This will allow operator to easily place cloth in die with the proper side up.
Material is "Bunched Up" Where Shell Meets Back	*Die is too small. Space between shell and back is not large enough for thickness of material. *Rough surface of dies prevents material from tucking in. Polish top & bottom of dies.	Check These Things Also Dies should be as smooth as possible. Oil, lint, nicks, etc. can interfere with covering. A quick solution for many problems is to clean dies and polish clinching surfaces with emery cloth. Cut covers should be round, not oblong. This is usually caused by dull cutters or by cutting too many layers at once. Check to see if top die is centered over bottom die. This can easily be done by removing the outer ring of top die. Inner post serves as a line up post. There should be a fairly even amount of space between the sides of the post & the bottom dies.	
1. Material does not fold uniformly into a button. Align button covering dies front to back. 2. Dent or ring on vinyl material after covering. Is die correct for material? Check for too much stroke pressure. 3. Shell wall not crimped; back not pushed completely into shell. Check for insufficient stroke pressure. 4. Vinyl material tears. Try special soft temper shells for delicate material.		5. Shell wall straight & back pushed completely into shell. Material is too light for die. 6. Wire eye wall collapses & buckles. Material is too heavy for die.	



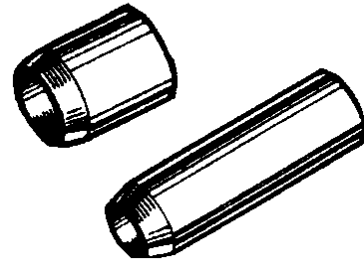
Button Covering Machine

No. 1 Handy Jr.

Produce approximately 90 buttons per hour. The Handy Jr. uses a two piece die and short cutter. It comes included with a wood cutting block.

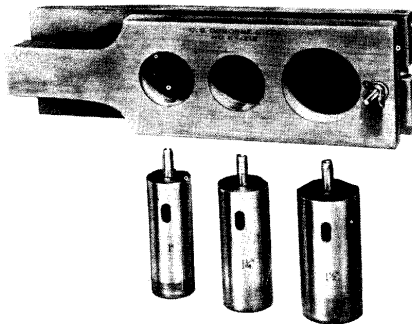
* Price does not include dies, cutter or button molds.

Item #	Price
HANDYJR.....	\$220.00



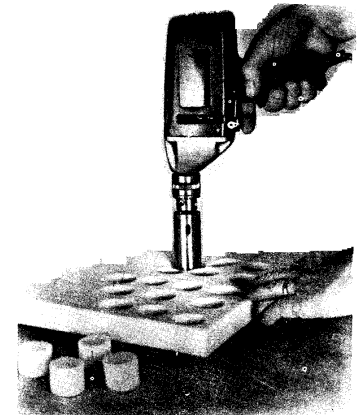
Cutters

Item #	Length	Size	Price
22CUTTER.....	Short	22-24	\$31.80
HB303-2220-241	Long	22-24	\$39.90
30CUTTER.....	Short	30	\$35.80
HB303-2300-001	Long	30	\$40.90
36CUTTER.....	Short	36	\$37.80
HB303-2360-001	Long	36	\$39.90
40CUTTER.....	Short	40	\$37.80
45CUTTER.....	Short	45	\$43.80



Fabric & Foam Cutter

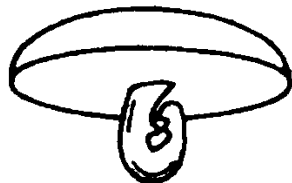
Cuts fabric, vinyl, polyfoam and other soft materials. For use in a standard 1/4" or 3/8" electric drill. Cut up to 30 fabric button covers at once.



Cutting Block

Item #	Price
WHITEJIG	\$19.90

	Cutter	Button		
Item#	Diameter	Size	Price	
22WHITE	1"	22	\$77.50	
30WHITE	1 1/4"	30	\$77.50	
36WHITE	1 7/16"	36	\$77.50	
40WHITE	1 1/2"	40	\$77.50	



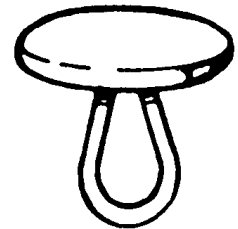
Weather-proof Finished Nylon Hook Button

White Size 40

The hook button simulates a finished upholstered button.

Item #	Price Per 100
40HOOK.....	\$10.90

White Mattress Button



Item #	Price for Box of 1000
TUFTBUTT	\$59.90

Limited Quantity Available

Button Tufting Twine



Hard Bonded Finish
1050 ft (350 yd.)
Tensile Strength 80 lbs.

Item #	Price	Buy 5
GOLDMEDAL	\$10.90.....	\$9.90



Golden
NYLON TUFTING TWINE
100% NYLON

Bonded Nylon Twine
2100 ft (700 yd)

Item #	Price	Buy 5
GOLDNYLON	\$25.90.....	\$23.30

#417 "Timesaver" Tufting Needle



No
Need To Remove Outside Back of Piece Being
Tufted.

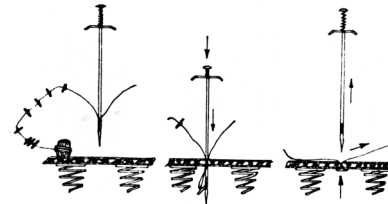
Does not catch when it is withdrawn. After
threading button, end of needle is loaded with
clasps. As needle reaches maximum depth,
clasp is rejected.

Item #	Price
AUTONEEDLE	\$67.90



#418 Clasps
500 clasps per box

Item #	Price
AUTOCLIP5C	\$47.50

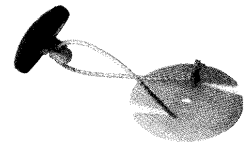


Working Process:

1. At the start assemble on the thread the corresponding quantity of clasps for the required number of stitches. Insert clasp with thread in the hollow of the needle.
2. Push needle (with inserted clasps and thread) through upholstery fabric, press head of needle. Clasp with thread will be ejected.
3. Pull needle out and tighten thread, clasp will be anchored inside.

#9 Tufting Disc

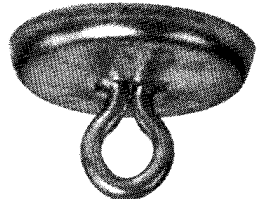
1 3/8" Diameter
Polyethylene Disc



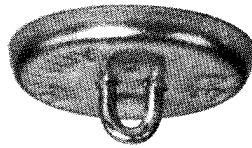
Anchor Pre-tied Loops On The Blind Side
Reduce Noise
1 Gross Boxes

Item #	Price
HB212-0901-005	\$10.90

More Tufting Needles On Pages 43-44



No. 9 WIRE EYE



LOOP EYE

No. 44

Choose A Type Of Button Eye Back

You have two choices of button eye backs. The number 9 wire eye has a heavy eye and will stand and 80 lb. Pullout test. The number 44 loop eye has a smaller eye to be used against delicate materials to minimize piercing and runs. All steel backs are zinc plated for rust resistance.

Choose A Button Size

Refer to page 53

Other Button Choices

Available in shells only, backs only or your choice of molds



Choose The Type Of Shell

Shell Temper

We provide shells in different tempers for various fabric requirements. Our standard shell tempers are regular and soft. The soft shells prevent tearing of delicate and vinyl material. We can special order harder shells for heavy or uneven fabrics. Please allow 4 weeks for special orders.

Rust Resistant Shells

We offer zinc plated shells which resist rusting and the resulting damage to upholstery are a must for high humidity environments. Rust resistant shells are denoted by RR.

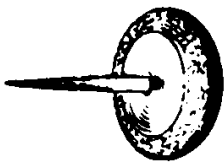
Item #	Mold, Back or Shell	Size	Button Eye Back	Shell Temper	Quantity Per Gross	Price
HB201-1220-025	Shells Only	22		Soft	5 gr	\$15.50
HB202-7220-025	Mold	22	W/E	Soft	5 gr	31.90
HB202-0220-155 *	Backs Only	22	W/E		5 gr	27.20
HB203-4220-025	Mold	22	L/E	Soft	5 gr	33.90
HB203-4220-041	Mold	22	L/E	Soft	1 gr	13.90
HB203-6220-155	Backs Only	22	L/E		5 gr	27.20
HB203-4240-025	Mold	24	L/E	Soft	5 gr	41.90
HB201-1300-025	Shells Only	30		Soft	5 gr	17.00
HB201-1300-035	Shells Only	30		RR	5 gr	22.90
HB202-7300-005	Mold	30	W/E	Reg	5 gr	41.90
HB202-7300-025	Mold	30	W/E	Soft	5 gr	41.90
HB202-7300-035 *	Mold	30	W/E	RR	5 gr	53.90
HB202-7300-041 *	Mold	30	W/E	Soft	1 gr	18.50
HB202-0300-155 *	Backs Only	30	W/E		5 gr	33.90
HB203-4300-005 *	Mold	30	L/E	Reg	5 gr	43.30
HB203-4300-025	Mold	30	L/E	Soft	5 gr	43.30
HB203-4300-035	Mold	30	L/E	RR	5 gr	53.90
HB203-4300-035 *	Mold	30	L/E	RR	1 gr	12.46
HB203-4300-041	Mold	30	L/E	Soft	1 gr	18.50
HB203-6300-155	Backs Only	30	L/E		5 gr	33.90
HB201-1360-025	Shells Only	36		Soft	5 gr	19.50
HB202-7360-025 *	Mold	36	W/E	Soft	5 gr	45.90
HB202-0360-155	Backs Only	36	W/E		5 gr	39.90

Continued On Next Page

* Limited Quantities Available

Item #	Shells, Backs and Molds	Size	Button Eye Back	Shell Temper	Quantity	Price
HB203-4360-005	Mold	36	L/E	Reg	5 gr	47.90
HB203-4360-041	Mold	36	L/E	Soft	1 gr	20.00
HB203-6360-155	Backs Only	36	L/E		5 gr	39.90
HB201-1400-025	Shells Only	40		Soft	5 gr	27.90
HB202-7400-025	Mold	40	W/E	Soft	5 gr	65.90
HB203-4400-025	Mold	40	L/E	Soft	5 gr	69.90
HB203-4400-041	Mold	40	L/E	Soft	1 gr	24.90
HB203-6400-155	Backs Only	40	L/E		5 gr	55.50
HB201-1450-025	Shells Only	45		Soft	5 gr	31.00
HB202-7450-025	Mold	45	W/E	Soft	5 gr	74.80
HB202-7450-041	Mold	45	W/E	Soft	1 gr	27.00
HB203-4450-025	Mold	45	L/E	Soft	5 gr	77.90
HB203-6450-155	Backs Only	45	L/E		5 gr	62.90
HB202-7500-041	Mold	50	W/E	Soft	1 gr	31.20
HB201-1600-025 *	Shells Only	60		Soft	5 gr	49.90
HB202-7600-041	Mold	60	W/E	Soft	1 gr	43.50
HB202-0700-155	Backs Only	70	W/E		5 gr	138.90
HB202-0700-155	Backs Only	70	W/E		1 gr	35.98
HB202-0700-155	Backs Only	70	W/E		each	0.30
HB201-1700-035	Shells Only	70		RR	5 gr	87.90
HB201-1700-035	Shells Only	70		RR	1 gr	20.64
HB201-1700-035	Shells Only	70		RR	each	0.20
HB202-0800-155	Backs Only	80	W/E		5 gr	151.90
HB202-0800-155	Backs Only	80	W/E		1 gr	35.52
HB202-0800-155	Backs Only	80	W/E		each	0.30
HB201-1800-035	Shells Only	80		RR	5 gr	102.90
HB201-1800-035	Shells Only	80		RR	1 gr	24.04
HB201-1800-035	Shells Only	80		RR	each	0.30

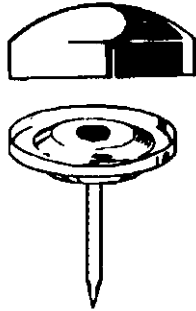
* Limited Quantities Available



Unassembled Tack Molds
(Tacks not included)

Item #	Backs, Wads or Molds	Size	Quantity	Price
HB244-3220-025	Close-out Molds	22	5 gr	\$30.00
HB244-3220-041	Molds	22	1 gr	23.30
HB244-3300-025	Close-out Molds	30	5 gr	36.00
HB244-3300-041	Molds	30	1 gr	26.90
HB244-1360-155	Close-Out Backs	36	5 gr	15.90
HB103-3600-005	Close-Out Wads	36	5 gr	15.90
HB201-1360-025	Shells	36	5 gr	19.50

Molds include – shells, wads & backs

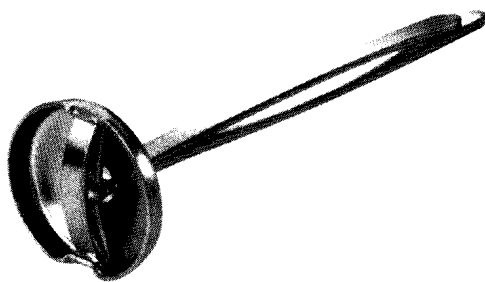


Shells sold separately
3/4" Nail

Attach Buttons To Wooden Frame No Dent Nail Molds

Our button backs are welded to heavy duty 13 gauge corrugated nails. They're designed to be driven through fabric and into frames without special tools. The steel backs are formed to support the shell and prevent denting.

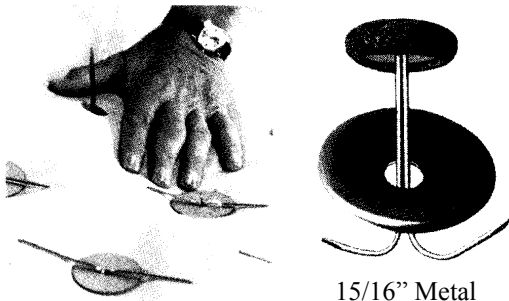
Item #	Size	Quantity	Price
HB215-0030-155	22	5 gr	\$ 73.90
HB215-0080-155	30	5 gr	\$ 92.00
HB215-0160-155	36	5 gr	\$110.00



Fast, Economical & Secure Button Tufting Prong Button Molds

Item #	Button Size	Prong Length	Quantity	Price
HB211-4130-041 *	22	1 1/2"	1 gr	\$23.30
HB211-4150-041	22	2"	1 gr	25.70
HB211-4150-025	22	2"	5 gr	88.00
HB211-4330-041	30	1 1/2"	1 gr	27.30
HB211-4350-041	30	2"	1 gr	29.90
HB211-4430-041 *	36	1 1/2"	1 gr	29.50
HB211-4450-041	36	2"	1 gr	31.90
HB211-4470-041 *	36	2 1/2"	1 gr	36.90

* Limited Quantity Available



15/16" Metal

Prong Washer

Prong washers lock buttons firmly in place.

Item # - HB212-0100-001 Desc: Button 1 Prong Washer Metal Quantity 1 gross \$13.50



Prong Button Tufting Tool

Make prong button tufting easier with our prong button tufting tool. Use it with any size button or any length prong. The tool is withdrawn after piercing, leaving the prong legs extended through the fabric. It prevents spreading prong legs during insertion.

Item # - PRONGTOOL

Price Each \$27.50



Cutting Disk For Handy Jr.

Long lasting cutting disk

Item # Price Each
CUTTINGDISK \$9.90













15 Round Spring Washers

Manufactured of high quality spring steel, this 15/16" diameter washer provides a secure anchor for a tuft when locked on to a threaded nail. Rounded, no sharp corners.







Item # Price Per Gross
HB212-1500-007 \$10.90

STEEL HEAD UPHOLSTERY NAILS

					
					
NO.	1009	1010	1019	1043	101533
DIAMETER	15/32"	13/32"	1/4"	5/16"	15/32"
SHANK LENGTH	1/2, 3/4"		1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
PACKED	1M	1M	1M	1M	1M







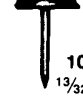
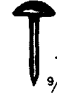
FINISHES — GILT (BRASS PLATED), NATURAL, FRENCH NATURAL, OXFORD, NICKEL PLATE, "Z", ANTIQUE.

HAMMERED HEAD NAILS



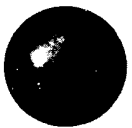



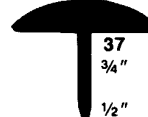
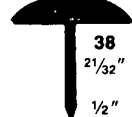
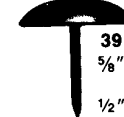
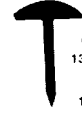
			
			
NO.	1009	1909	909
DIAMETER	15/32"	15/32"	15/16"
SHANK LENGTH	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
PACKED	1M	1M	1M


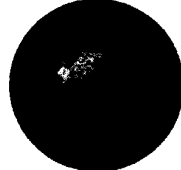




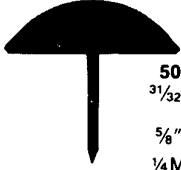
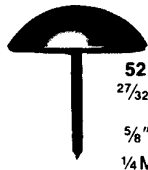
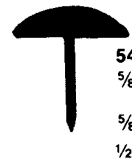
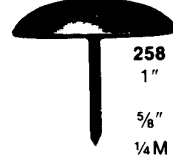
Brass

BRASS PLAIN HEAD

				
				
NO.	6	9	10	12
DIAMETER	9/32"	15/32"	13/32"	9/32"
SHANK LENGTH	7/16"	1/2"	1/2"	7/16"
PACKED	1M	1M	1M	1M

BRASS PLAIN HEAD UPHOLSTERY NAILS

					
					
NO.	19	37	38	39	41
DIAMETER	1/4"	3/4"	21/32"	5/8"	13/32"
SHANK LENGTH	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
PACKED	1M	1/2M	1/2M	1M	1M

					
					
NO.	43	50	52	54	258
DIAMETER	5/16"	3 1/2"	2 1/32"	5/8"	1"
SHANK LENGTH	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"	5/8"
PACKED	1M	1/4M	1/4M	1/2M	1/4M

FINISHES — GILT, NATURAL, FRENCH NATURAL, OXFORD, NICKEL PLATED, "Z", ANTIQUE.

Pictures are not shown to scale. Note the differences in dome height.
 Decorative Nails by Handy Button are on page 62

TURNER & SEYMOUR DECORATIVE NAILS

Style	Item #	Approx Hd Dia	Shank Length	Pieces Per Box	-44- Oxford	-31- Gilt	-39- Natural	-29- French	-55- "Z" Natural Finish	-36- Nickle Plated	-02- Antique
Steel	1009 N0011-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	34.80	29.90	28.90	37.00	34.80	70.00
Plain	1009 N0012-	15/32"	5/8"	1000	N/A	N/A	29.90	28.90	N/A	N/A	N/A
Head	1010 N0018-	13/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	32.50	27.50	27.50	@	28.90	N/A
	1019 N0032-	1/4"	1/2"	1000	N/A	29.20	29.20	29.20	N/A	29.20	N/A
	1037				N/A	#	#	#	#	#	#
	1038				N/A	#	#	#	#	#	#
	1039				N/A	#	#	#	#	#	#
	1043 N0048-	5/16"	1/2"	1000	N/A	38.40	34.90	34.90	@	34.90	N/A
	1050				N/A	#	#	#	#	#	#
	1052				N/A	#	#	#	#	#	#
	1054				N/A	#	#	#	#	#	#
Steel	1009 N0014-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	41.00	48.90	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.20*	N/A
Hammered	1909 N0061-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	29.90	39.90*	N/A	N/A	N/A	48.20*	N/A
Or Fancy	1909 N0062-	15/32"	5/8"	1000	29.90	39.90*	N/A	N/A	N/A	39.90*	N/A
Head	101533 N0084-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	35.00	41.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	35.00*	N/A
BRASS	6 N1109-	9/32"	7/16"	1000	N/A	51.40	51.40	#	N/A	51.40*	N/A
Plain	9 N1115-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	52.20	52.20	52.20	@	61.70*	94.80
Head	9 N1116-	15/32"	5/8"	1000	N/A	61.40*	52.20	52.20	@	61.70*	N/A
Steel	10 N1121-	13/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	49.00	49.00	49.00	@	54.90*	N/A
Shank	12 N1128-	9/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	49.40	49.40	49.40	N/A	49.40*	N/A
	19 N1130-	1/4"	1/2"	1000	N/A	46.80	46.80	46.80	N/A	46.80*	N/A
	37 N1142-	3/4"	5/8"	500	N/A	116.90*	116.90	116.90	@	116.90*	N/A
	38 N1145-	21/32"	1/2"	500	N/A	#	#	#	#	#	N/A
	39 N1148-	5/8"	1/2"	1000	N/A	#	#	#	#	#	N/A
	41 N1153-	13/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	89.90	89.90	89.90	N/A	89.90*	N/A
	43 N1159-	5/16"	5/8"	1000	N/A	50.60	50.60	50.60	N/A	50.60*	N/A
	50 N1161-	31/32"	5/8"	250	N/A	131.90*	131.90	131.90	@	131.90*	N/A
	52 N1163-	27/32"	5/8"	250	N/A	97.90*	97.90	97.90	@	97.90*	N/A
	54 N1167-	5/8"	5/8"	500	N/A	104.90*	104.90	104.90	@	104.90*	N/A
	258 N1181-	1"	5/8"	250	N/A	137.90*	N/A	137.90	@	137.90*	N/A
Brass	909 N1183-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	54.50	64.00*	N/A	N/A	N/A	64.00*	N/A
Hammered	54 N1168-	5/8"	5/8"	500	#	#	N/A	N/A	N/A	#	N/A
&	52 N1165-	27/32"	3/4"	250	#	#	N/A	N/A	N/A	#	N/A
Fancy	26 N1137-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	#	#	#	N/A	#	#
Head	32 N1132-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	#	#	#	N/A	#	#
	191 N1191-	3/4"	5/8"	250	N/A	#	#	#	N/A	#	#
	192 N1192-	5/8"	5/8"	500	N/A	#	#	#	N/A	#	#
	1585 N1585-	5/8"	5/8"	500	N/A	#	#	#	N/A	#	#
	1612 N1612-	15/32"	1/2"	1000	N/A	#	#	#	N/A	#	#

* - Special order only @ - Special order only Call for pricing

- Not yet available at the time of printing

Item Numbers consist of three parts. Style, Head Size & Shank Length – Finish – Pieces per Box

The Item # prefix refers to the style, head size, and shank length.

The #'s above each finish description refer to the finish.

The following #'s refer to the pieces per box -20 = 1000 -21 = 500 -22 = 250

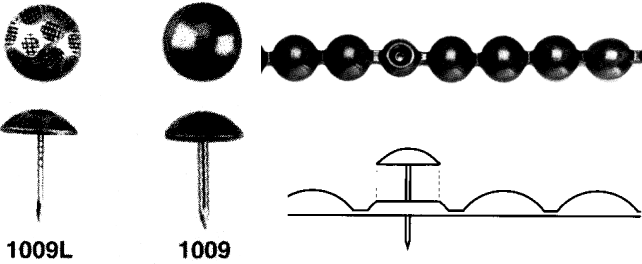
Example: 1009 Steel Gilt 15/32" Head 1/2" Shank 1000 per box Item # = N00113120

Note – The 1009 Steel nails have more hammered indentations than the 1909 steel nails which accounts for the difference in price.

Decorative Nails By Handy Button

Steel nail with a brass finish
 Head diameter 11.5 mm (Approximately 14/32")
 1/2" Shank - 1000 per box

Item #	Description	Price
HB238-2020-101 ...	1009 French Natural .	\$23.00
HB238-2220-971 ...	1009L Oxford.....	23.00

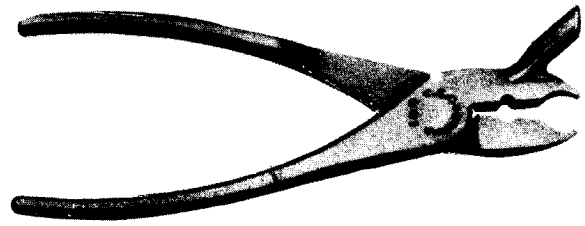


**Decorative Nail Trim Roll
 (Nail Head Beading) (Nail Strip)**

Brass French Natural Finish
 Steel 50 yd roll

Used With HB238-2020-101 1009 French Natural Nail

Item #	Description	Price
5NAILTRIM ..	1009 Steel Fr Nat Trim Roll ..	\$43.00

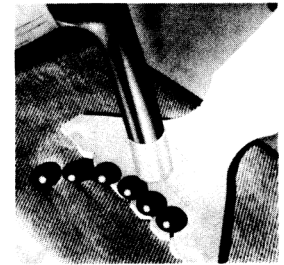


**Remove Decorative Nails With Ease
 601 Antique Nail Pliers**
Jaws grip under nail head

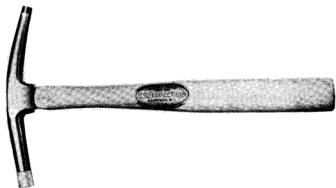
Item #	Price
PLIER601	\$50.90

**777 Nail Spacer For
 Spacing Antique Nails**

Set up to 5 nails head to head at one time without damaging the furniture, or your fingers. Exact spacing at the same time. Load large end of tool making sure nails are perpendicular to and shanks are flush with base of tool. Position tunneled section of tool over last nail driven and begin setting nail. Removal of tool may require twisting motion and/or pressure against nail heads with free hand. Use the #36 Nylon tip hammer.



Item #	Price
QUICKNAILER	\$14.90



**Prevents Damage to Decorative Nails
 #36 Nylon Tip Magnetic Hammer**

Nylon Tip - 1/2" Diameter
 Magnetic Tip - 1/4" Diameter
 Length of Head - 5 1/2"

Replacement nylon tips are available.

Item #	Description	Price
180HAMMER...	36 Nylon Tip Hammer.....	\$67.30
NYLONTIP	Nylon Tip for 36 Hammer	7.90



**#33 Bronze Magnetic Hammer
 (Old Mount #150)**

Solid head of bright bronze. Steel tipped at one end for permanent magnet and at the other for hammering. Balanced design, shellacked hardwood handle.

Item #	Description	Price
150HAMMER.....	33 Bronze Magnetic Hammer	\$59.90


Length of Head - 5 1/2" Magnetic Face - 1/4" Diameter
 Large Face - 1/2" Diameter Weight of Head - 7 oz





**Hammer Handle & Wedge
 For #33, 36 & 39 hammers**

Item #	Price
HAMMERHANDLE.....	\$11.90

 <p>Balanced</p> <p>Balanced Magnetic Tack Hammer (Discontinued)</p> <p>Forged from a special alloy steel. The hammer has a highly polished head and a hardwood handle.</p> <p>Length of head – 5 1/2” Weight of head – 7 1/2 oz Magnetic face – 5/16” Diameter Large face – 1/2” Diameter</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3HAMMER...</td> <td>222 Magnet Hammer</td> <td>\$49.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Description	Price	3HAMMER...	222 Magnet Hammer	\$49.90	 <p>Strip Off Old Fabric With Ease 277 1/2 Stripping Hammer</p> <p>Forged Steel Balanced & Tough</p> <p>Double Edged at Right Angles Length of Head – 5” Width of Bits – 13/16” Weight – 1 1/4 lb.— Discontinued</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>277.5HAMMER.....</td> <td>\$39.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	277.5HAMMER.....	\$39.90
Item #	Description	Price									
3HAMMER...	222 Magnet Hammer	\$49.90									
Item #	Price										
277.5HAMMER.....	\$39.90										

 <p>Hickory Mallet</p> <p>#89 1/2 – 3 1/2 Well Balanced Diameter – 2” Head Length – 5 1/4” Handle Length – 10 1/4” Weight 12 oz</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4WOOD</td> <td>Hickory Mallet</td> <td>\$39.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Description	Price	4WOOD	Hickory Mallet	\$39.90
Item #	Description	Price				
4WOOD	Hickory Mallet	\$39.90				

 <p>#4 Rawhide Mallet</p> <p>It is recommended for many jobs where the user wishes to avoid scarring. This head of this light weight mallet is made entirely of rolled rawhide. The handle is white hickory.</p> <p>Face Diameter – 2” Head Length – 3 1/2” Handle Length – 10” Weight Each – 12 oz</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RAWHIDEMALLET</td> <td>\$81.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	RAWHIDEMALLET	\$81.90
Item #	Price			
RAWHIDEMALLET	\$81.90			

<p>NO MAR MALLETS</p> <p>White Rubber Mallet #396-2</p> <p>Extra heavy white rubber will not mar surface. Limited bounce Face Diameter – 1 7/8” Head Length – 3 1/4” Handle Length – 10” Weight Each – 12 oz</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RUBMALLET</td> <td>\$28.90</td> </tr> </table>  <p>Black Rubber Mallets #197</p> <p>The black rubber mallet can be used on all parts of a car without fear of marring metal parts.</p> <p>Black Size #3</p> <p>Face Diameter – 2 1/2” Head Length – 4 1/2” Handle Length – 11” Weight Each – 28 oz</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Description</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MALLET197-3.....</td> <td>Mallet Black Rubber 197-3</td> <td>\$29.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	RUBMALLET	\$28.90	Item #	Description	Price	MALLET197-3.....	Mallet Black Rubber 197-3	\$29.90
Item #	Price									
RUBMALLET	\$28.90									
Item #	Description	Price								
MALLET197-3.....	Mallet Black Rubber 197-3	\$29.90								

Knives



Combination Knife

Made of finest steel with both hook and pointed blade. Used for ripping seams. Cuts auto carpet, vinyl, plastic and rubber. Beechwood handle contoured to fit hand. A handy professional tool.

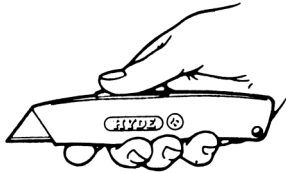
Item #	Price Each
1020KNIFE	\$65.90



76 1/2 Square Point Knife

Trimmers' and upholsters' knife. White handle. Pinned blade measures 5/8" wide, by 3 7/8" long.

Item #	Price Each
MOUNTKNIFE	\$16.90



Hyde Knife
Utility Knife
& Replacement Blades

Item #	Price
HYDEKNIFE.....	\$11.90
HYDEBLADE	\$ 5.90
Five Blades Per Replacement Pack	



79 1/2 Sharp Point Knife

White handle, sharp point knife. A popular knife in the upholstery and trimming business. Blade measures 3/4" wide by 3 3/4" long.

Item #	Price Each
KNIFE79.5	\$16.90

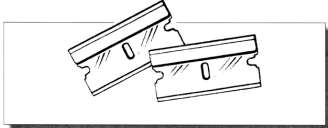
Windshield Knife



801
Windshield
Knife

Unique double blade action helps cut out urethane around windshields. Width of blades 3/16"

Item #	Price Each
801KNIFE	\$23.90



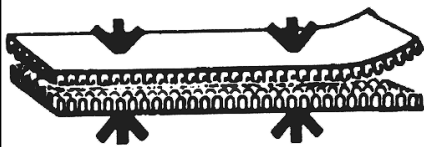
Razor Blades
Industrial Double
Honed
100 Per Box

Item #	Per Box	5 Boxes
RAZORBLADE.....	\$13.50.....	\$12.50

We Accept These Credit & Check Cards



Save \$5.00 per shipment in C.O.D. shipping fees by using one of these cards.



Hook & Loop
Fastener

Regular

Item #	Color	Width	Loop	Hook	Cut	25
			Yard	Yard		Yards
VELCROBLACKH	Black	1"	Hook	Hook	\$0.90	\$0.62
VELCROBLACKL	Black	1"	Loop	Loop	\$0.90	\$0.62
VELCROWHITEH	White	1"	Hook	Hook	\$0.90	\$0.62
VELCROWHITEL	White	1"	Loop	Loop	\$0.90	\$0.62
VELCROBEIGE H	Beige	1"	Hook	Hook	\$2.20	\$1.65
VELCROBEIGE L	Beige	1"	Loop	Loop	\$2.20	\$1.65
HOOKBLACK2"	Black	2"	Hook	Hook	\$1.90	\$1.58
LOOPBLACK2"	Black	2"	Loop	Loop	\$1.90	\$1.58
HOOKWHITE2"	White	2"	Hook	Hook	\$1.90	\$1.58
LOOPWHITE2"	White	2"	Loop	Loop	\$1.90	\$1.58

Pressure Sensitive (Adhesive)

Item #	Color	Width	Loop	Hook	Cut	25
			Yard	Yard		Yards
HOOKBLACKADH1"	Black	1"	Hook	Hook	\$1.90	\$1.40
LOOPBLACKADH1"	Black	1"	Loop	Loop	\$1.90	\$1.40
HOOKWHITEADH1"	White	1"	Hook	Hook	\$1.90	\$1.40
LOOPWHITEADH1"	White	1"	Loop	Loop	\$1.90	\$1.40
HOOKBLACKADH2"	Black	2"	Hook	Hook	\$3.90	\$2.70
LOOPBLACKADH2"	Black	2"	Loop	Loop	\$3.90	\$2.70
HOOKWHITEADH2"	White	2"	Hook	Hook	\$3.90	\$2.70
LOOPWHITEADH2"	White	2"	Loop	Loop	\$3.90	\$2.70

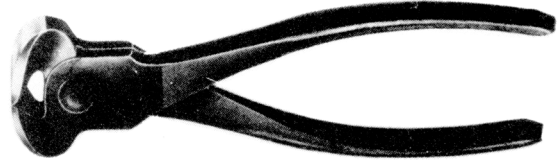
TOOLS



Diagonal Cutting Pliers

Solid, tough 7" pliers for cutting Hog Rings or wire. The grips are insulated with plastic covers.

Item # Price Each
DIAGPLIER.....\$29.00



94 End Cutting Nipper

An excellent small nipper. Made of drop forged steel, solid jaws. Black finished handles, polished jaws. **Can be used for cutting off snaps.**

Item # Price Each
ENDNIPPER.....\$55.90



753 Headrest Release Key
For use on GM cars through 1977

Item # Price Each
HEADKEY753.....\$19.90



Headrest Release Keys

For use on most American Cars
Width of Blades: 1/4", 5/16", 1/2" & 3/4"

Item #	Width of Blade	Price Each
HEADRESTSET.....	Set of 4.....	\$79.50
HEADRELKEY1/4.....	1/4".....	\$19.90
HEADREKEY5/16.....	5/16".....	\$19.90
HEADREKEY1/2.....	1/2".....	\$19.90
HEADREKEY3/4.....	3/4".....	\$19.90



Headrest Release Key 754

For Use On Ford Cars
Item # Price Each
HEADKEY754.....\$19.90



Stainless Steel Phillips Oval Head Self Tapping Screws

Item #	Head Size	Screw Size	Screw Length	Quantity	Price Each
V650.....	#6.....	#6.....	1/2".....	100.....	\$10.90
V875.....	#8.....	#8.....	3/4".....	100.....	\$15.50
V1001.....	#10.....	#10.....	1".....	100.....	\$18.50



Brass Grommets

Use Punches on page 68 to cut holes for grommets & 216 dies on page 67 to set the grommets.

Item #	Grommet Size	Outer Diameter	Hole Diameter	Price Per Gross
0GROMMET	0	9/16"	1/4"	\$10.90
1GROMMETC	1	11/16"	5/16"	\$11.90
2GROMMETC	2	13/16"	3/8"	\$17.50
3GROMMETSC	3	1"	7/16"	\$29.90
4GROMMETC	4	1 1/16"	1/2"	\$36.30

Nickel Plated Grommets

Item #	Grommet Size	Outer Diameter	Hole Diameter	Price Per Gross
1GROMNICKEL	1	11/16"	5/16"	\$16.30
2GROMNICKEL	2	13/16"	3/8"	\$22.90
3GROMNICKEL	3	1"	7/16"	\$38.90
4GROMNICKEL	4	1 1/16"	1/2"	\$48.30



Brass Grommets

Package Of Two Dozen Grommets

Item #	Grommet Size	Outer Diameter	Hole Diameter	Price Each
GIS-1	1	11/16"	5/16"	\$3.50
GIS-2	2	13/16"	3/8"	\$4.50
GIS-3	3	1"	7/16"	\$6.00
GIS-4	4	1 1/16"	1/2"	\$6.90



Brass Rolled Rim Spur Grommets

Use the punches on page 68 to cut holes for grommets and use the 217 dies on page 67 to set grommets.

Item #	Grommet Size	Hole Diameter	Price Per Gross
2GROMSPUR	2	3/8"	\$58.50

Grommets & Ventilators

Ventilators



Our solid brass ventilators have a beveled under edge which holds firmly to any ticking, plastic, vinyl, leather or plastic. Use washers for thinner materials. Use the 621 ventilator die (below) to set the vents.

Use the 149-9/16" (leather) arch punch or the 149-7/16" (vinyl) arch punch to cut holes for the 1B ventilators. Use the 149-3/4" (leather) arch punch or the 149-5/8" (vinyl) arch punch for the 2B ventilators. The 149 arch punch is on page 68.

Gilt Ventilator & Steel Washer

Item #	Vent Size	Hole Diameter	Outer Diam	Shank Length	Price Per Gross
HB230-1310-209	1B	9/16"	3/4"	3/16"	\$45.90
HB230-2310-209	2B	49/64"	1"	1/4"	\$73.90
HB230-1200-001	Steel Washers for 1B				\$23.50 per M

Gilt Ventilator & Brass Washer

HB230-1320-209	1B	9/16"	3/4"	3/16"	\$47.50
HB230-2320-209	2B	49/64"	1"	1/4"	\$78.90

Hand Ventilator Setter

More Dies on page 67

Directions for 621 - 3/4" Setter

1. Punch 9/16 hole in material. Use 149-9/16" arch punch or for vinyl use the 149-7/16" arch punch (page 68).
2. Lay vent neck up on base, place material over vent, now slip vent ring on bow side up. A few even taps with an rawhide mallet (page 63) will set the vent.

Directions for 621 - 1" Setter

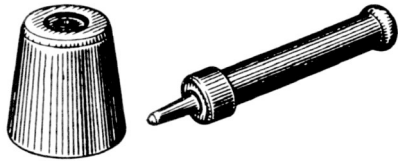
1. Punch 3/4" hole in material. Use 149-3/4" arch punch or for vinyl use 149-5/8" arch punch (page 68).
2. Lay vent neck up on base, place material over vent now slip vent on bow side up. A few even taps with a rawhide mallet (page 63) will set vent.

Item #	Ventilator Size	Price Each
OSB1VENTDIE	1B - 3/4"	\$22.90
OSB2VENTDIE	2B - 1"	\$24.90

We Accept The Following Credit & Check Cards



Save \$5.00 in C.O.D. shipping costs by using a card.



Grommet & Vent Dies

216 Grommet Inserting Die

We recommend using a rawhide mallet (page 63) to set grommets with the 216 die and 149 or 500 punches (page 68) to cut for grommets.

Item #	Grommet Size	Price Each
OSB0GROMDIE.....	0	\$ 78.90
OSB1GROMDIE.....	1	\$ 81.90
OSBO2GROMDIE.....	2	\$ 83.90
OSB3GROMDIE.....	3	\$ 97.90
OSB4GROMDIE.....	4	\$103.90

Grommet Dies For the Handy Jr.

Save labor \$\$\$ by using your Handy Jr. to set grommets.

Cutting punch included with most dies.



Item #	Grommet Size	Punch Included	Price Each
1GROMDIE.....	1.....	No.....	\$300.00
HB311-0110-001.....	1.....	Yes.....	\$380.00
HB311-0210-001.....	2.....	Yes.....	\$380.00
3GROMDIEHANDY..	3.....	?	Call
HB311-0410-001.....	4.....	Yes.....	\$380.00

Prices apply to current inventory only. Once inventory is depleted the dies will be available on a special order basis only and prices will be determined at the time of the order.



217 Spur Grommet Inserting Die



Use the rawhide mallet (page 63) and 149 or 500 punches (page 68) with die.

Item #	Grommet Size	Price Each
DIE2GROMSPUR	2	\$97.90

Ventilator Dies For Handy Jr.

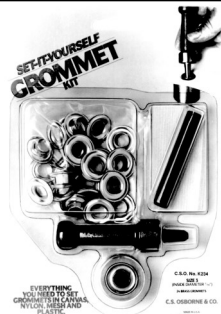
Save labor \$\$\$ by using your Handy Jr. to set grommets.

Cutting punch included with dies



Price apply to current inventory only. Once inventory is depleted the dies will be available on a special order basis only and prices will be determined at the time of the order.

Item #	Vent Size	Price Each
1VENTDIE	1B	\$320.00
2VENTDIE	2B	\$320.00



Set It Yourself Grommet Kit

Comes complete with Die, Punch & 24 Grommets

Everything You Need.

Item #	Grommet Size	Outer Diameter	Hole Diameter	Price Each
1GROMKIT	1	11/16"	5/16"	\$39.40
2GROMKIT	2	13/16"	3/8"	\$41.50
3GROMKIT	3	1"	7/16"	\$43.40
4GROMKIT	4	1 1/16"	1/2"	\$47.70

A fine quality inexpensive pressed frame revolving punch with drive tubes. All tubes are heat treated to provide durability.

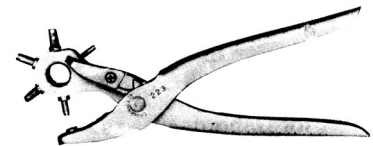
Nickel Plated Hole Sizes

1	2	3	4	5	6
5/64"	3/32"	7/64"	1/8"	5/32"	3/16"

223 Revolving Punch

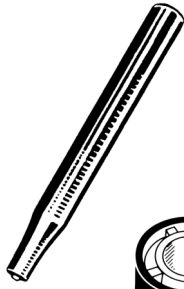
Length 8"

Weight Each 9 oz



Item #	Price Each
PUNCH223	\$33.90

Snap Fastener Tools



Punch & Die Kit

Hard Plastic Die With Chrome Plated Hardened Steel Punch

Item # Price
PUNCH&DIE..... \$14.90



149 Arch Punch

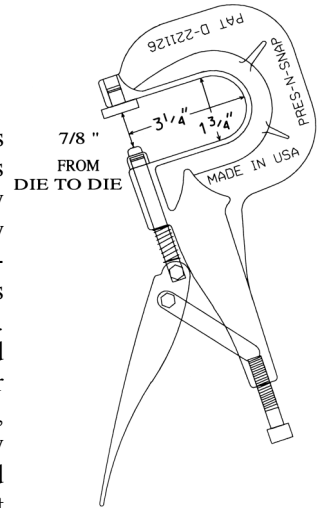
Use the 149 punch to make holes for grommets, ventilators and other items. Our arch punches are drop forged in one piece from the finest allow steel sizes from 3/8" to 5/8" diameter. A unique feature of the arch punch is the inside taper which permits the punched pieces to clear easily through the barrel. Punches have a fully polished barrel and black Japanned handle.

We suggest that you use the #4 rawhide mallet (page 63) with the #149 punch.

Item #	Hole Diameter	Grommet or Ventilator	Price Each
ARCH1/4	1/4"	0G	\$43.10
ARCH3/8	3/8"	2G	\$43.10
ARCH7/16	7/16"	3G, 1B-3/4"	\$43.50
ARCH1/2	1/2"	4G	\$51.90
ARCH9/16	9/16"	1B-3/4"	\$62.30
ARCH5/8	5/8"	5G, 2B-1"	\$60.50
ARCH3/4	3/4"	2B-1"	\$63.70

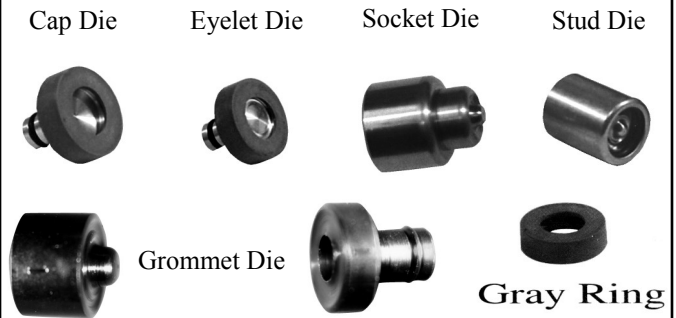
Pres-N-Snap

The Pres-N-Snap is capable of setting numerous brands of fasteners, simply by changing the dies. Many of our dies have rubber retainers to hold the fasteners in place during installation. We offer dies for standard and baby size snaps, regular and self piercing grommets, and other various specialty applications. Its heat treated cast aluminum body makes it both lightweight and durable.



Item # Price
PRESNSNAP \$240.00

Each Pres-N-Snap Tool includes dies for the following fasteners: Cap, Eyelet (Post), Socket, Stud and #1 Grommet



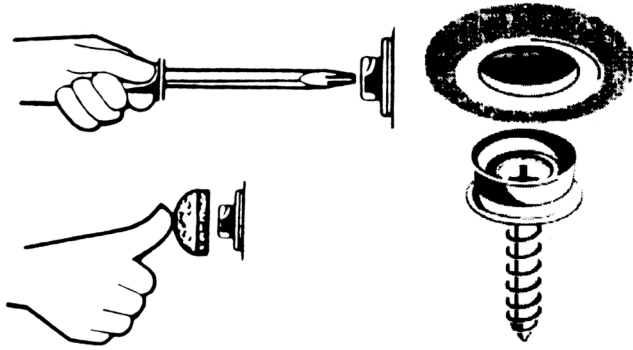
Item #	Description	Price
M2700GRAY	Rubber Ring Gray	\$4.00
PNS0DIE	Grommet Die #0	\$52.00
PNS1DIE	Grommet Die #1	\$52.00
PNS2DIE	Grommet Die #2	\$68.90

20 Line Baby Dies

Used to attach 20 Line (Baby) Fasteners

Item #	Fastener	Price Each
VLBABYCAPDIE	Cap	\$99.90
VLBABYEYELETDIE	Eyelet	\$99.90
VLBABYSOCKETDIE	Socket	\$99.90
VLBABYSTUDDIE	Stud	\$139.90

Use dies on the PM5 machine. You can use the Handy Jr. if used with the snap adapters.
Page 69



DuraSnap Snap On Buttons

The nylon back and rust resistant shell can be covered on standard dies. Cover the durasnap normally, screw the stud into an upholstered panel and snap covered durasnap over it. Use the Handy jr. machine and dies to form durasnap buttons.

Item #	Button Size	Backs or Mold	Quantity	Price Each
HB201-1300-035	30	Shells Only	5 Gr.	\$ 22.90
HB221-2301-957	30	Backs Only	25 Gr.	\$270.00
HB221-3300-025	30	Mold	5 Gross	\$ 73.90
HB221-3300-041	30	Mold	1 Gross	\$ 21.10
HB221-3360-041	36	Mold	1 Gross	\$ 29.50

Button Covering Machine Can Be Converted To Form Snap Fasteners

No. 1 Handy Jr.

Use the Handy Jr. to reduce labor and fatigue.



Button covering dies on page 53. Use the Snap Adapter and PM5 dies to set snap fasteners. Dies and adapter sold separately. Handy Jr. comes included with cutting block.

Item #	Price
HANDYJR	\$220.00

Adapter For Handy Jr Machine

Use these adapters to enable the Handy jr. machine to set snap fasteners. The adapters are used with the PM5 and the 20 line (Baby) dies. The adapters are sold in a set of a top and bottom. Use the Handy jr. for labor intensive jobs to reduce time and fatigue.

Item #	Price Per Set
SNAPADAPTER	\$125.90



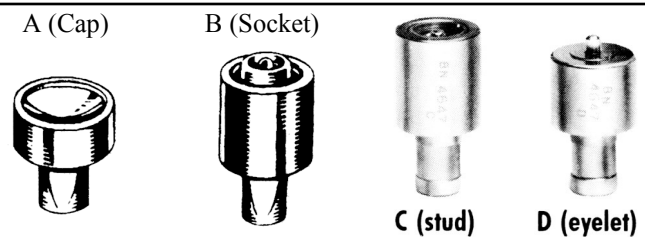
PM5 Machine



A durable machine with added portability in setting snap fasteners or grommets. It weighs approximately 9 lbs. We recommend the PM5 dies, but it accepts dies with a 3/8" diameter shaft. Dies not Included.

In Stock Now

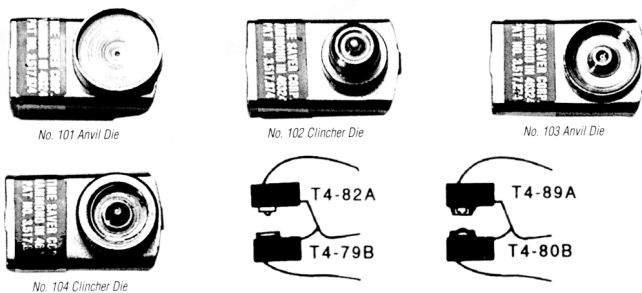
Item #	Price Each
PM5MACH	\$332.00



PM5 Snap Fastener Dies

The PM5 dies are sold in a set that includes all four dies. The dies are made for the PM5 machine, but they can be used on the Handy Jr. in combination with a snap adapter (listed above). These dies pay for themselves with reduced labor. In Stock Now.








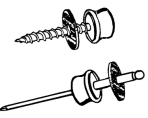
Item #	Price Per Set
PM5DIES	\$250.00

























Time Saver Snap Fastener Dies For Use With Vise Grip Pliers

Item #	Die	Snap	Price
101DIE	MT4-79B Anvil	Cap	\$16.00
102DIE	MT4-82A Clincher	Socket	\$16.00
103DIE	MT4-80B Anvil	Eyelet	\$16.00
104DIE	MT4-89A Clincher	Stud	\$16.00

Snap Fasteners			
	<p>10128 Cap (Button)</p> <p>Nickel over Brass Standard Barrel Length 1/4"</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10128..... \$22.90</p>	<p>Socket</p> <p>10224 Standard Action</p> <p>Nickel over Brass with Brass Action Ring</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10224..... \$20.90</p>	
	<p>Long Barrel</p> <p>10127 Cap (Button)</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>A barrel length of 5/16" is useful with thicker fabric or multiple layers of fabric.</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10127..... \$25.90</p>	<p>Socket</p> <p>10224 Hard Action</p> <p>Nickel over Brass with Brass Action Ring</p> <p>Hard action provides greater holding strength</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10224HARD \$23.50</p>	
	<p>10412 Post (Eyelet)</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Standard Post Length 1/4"</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10412..... \$11.90</p>	<p>10370 Stud</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10370..... \$13.20</p>	
	<p>10413 Long Post (Eyelet)</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Long Post Length 5/16"</p> <p>A post length of 5/16" is useful with thicker fabric or multiple layers of fabric.</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10413..... \$11.90</p>	<p>10373 Flangeless Stud</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Often used to attach vinyl top chrome molding.</p> <p>Item # Per Piece 25 Pieces Box of 100</p> <p>V10373..... \$0.50..... \$7.50..... \$13.90</p>	
	<p>10342 Double Stud (Gypsy Stud)</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Attach another stud or socket to the opposite of the fastening side of the gypsy stud. It works like a stud and post faced back to back.</p> <p>Item # Per Piece 25 Pieces Box of 100</p> <p>V10342..... \$0.60..... \$10.00... \$23.90</p>	<p>10379 Deep Set Stud</p> <p>Nickel over Brass</p> <p>When you use screws to attach studs they can often disrupt fastening action. The deep set stud allows an attaching screw to set lower in the stud which provides normal fastening action.</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10379..... \$16.50</p>	


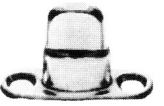









Snap Fasteners				
	High Profile			
	10362 Screw Studs			
	Self Tapping Screw – Steel Stud – Nickel over Brass			
	10362-12 Screw Length 3/8"	Box of		
Item #		100		
V10362-12		\$43.60		
	10362-20 Screw Length 5/8"	Box of		
V10362-20		\$43.60		
	High Profile			
	10393 Screw Studs			
	Self Tapping Screw – Stainless Steel Stud – Nickel over Brass			
	10393-12 Screw Length 3/8"	Box of		
Item #		100		
V10393-12		\$54.44		
	10393-20 Screw Length 5/8"	Box of		
V10393-20		\$54.44		
	10393-25 Screw Length 1"	Box of		
V10393-25		\$64.72		
	10301-16 Self Drilling Screw Stud High Profile			
	Stainless Steel Screw 1/2" Stud – Nickel over Brass			
	No need for predrilled holes. Bores easily into metal and fiberglass.			
	Item #		Box of 100	
V10301-16		\$73.54		
	10393-20 Oversized Screw Stud High Profile			
	#10 Stainless Steel Screw 5/8" Stud – Nickel over Brass			
	Use the oversized screw stud where previous screw studs have bored out the hole. This will increase the holding power of the screw.			
	Item #		Box of 100	
V10393-20OS		\$73.36		
	10388 Windshield Clip			
	3/4" clip – Stainless Steel			
	Per 25 Box of			
	Item # Piece Pieces 100			
V10388.....	\$0.90.....	\$15.00...	\$53.90	
	10391 Windshield Clip			
	7/8" Clip – Stainless Steel			
	Per 25 Box of			
	Item # Piece Pieces 100			
V10391.....	\$0.90.....	\$17.50...	\$59.90	
	Quick Snap Stud Rivet			
	Nickel over Brass Flangeless Stud Stainless Steel Rivet			
	SSQ-43 Grip Range 1/16" - 3/16"	Box of 100		
	Item #		100	
SSQ43		\$29.50		
	SSQ-46 Grip Range 3/16" - 3/8"	Box of 100		
Item #		100		
SSQ46		\$32.90		
	Soft Plastic Stud Washers			
	Plastic washer that slides on a screw stud or "quick-snap" pop rivets under the stud.			
	When the stud is tightened, the stud washer will compress to seal the hole. For automotive or marine use.			
	Item #		Box of 500	
VWASHER.....		\$18.30		

 <p>100% Stainless Steel Snap Fasteners Cap (Button) 30028 Standard Barrel Length 1/4" 30027 Long Barrel Length 5/16"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30028.....</td> <td>\$32.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30027.....</td> <td>\$33.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V30028.....	\$32.50	V30027.....	\$33.90	 <p>100% Stainless Steel 30024 Socket Standard Action</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30024.....</td> <td>\$35.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V30024.....	\$35.90						
Item #	Box of 100																
V30028.....	\$32.50																
V30027.....	\$33.90																
Item #	Box of 100																
V30024.....	\$35.90																
 <p>100% Stainless Steel 30014 Post (Eyelet) Standard Post Length 1/4"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30014.....</td> <td>\$16.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V30014.....	\$16.90	 <p>100% Stainless Steel 30070 Stud</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30070.....</td> <td>\$15.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V30070.....	\$15.90								
Item #	Box of 100																
V30014.....	\$16.90																
Item #	Box of 100																
V30070.....	\$15.90																
 <p>100% Stainless Steel 30012 Screw Stud Screw Length 3/8"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30012.....</td> <td>\$55.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V30012.....	\$55.00	 <p>100% Stainless Steel 30020 Screw Stud Screw Length 5/8"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V30020.....</td> <td>\$55.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V30020.....	\$55.00								
Item #	Box of 100																
V30012.....	\$55.00																
Item #	Box of 100																
V30020.....	\$55.00																
<p>One Way Safety Fasteners Other fasteners can be disengaged from any direction, but one way fasteners can be opened from only one direction. This prevents the accidental opening of the fastener.</p>																	
 <p>One Way 18100 Cap (Button) Nickel over Brass Barrel 1/4"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V18100.....</td> <td>\$0.70.....</td> <td>\$12.50...</td> <td>\$35.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V18100.....	\$0.70.....	\$12.50...	\$35.90	 <p>One Way 18303 Stud Stainless Steel Stud 5/16"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V18303.....</td> <td>\$0.50.....</td> <td>\$15.00...</td> <td>\$19.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V18303.....	\$0.50.....	\$15.00...	\$19.90
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V18100.....	\$0.70.....	\$12.50...	\$35.90														
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V18303.....	\$0.50.....	\$15.00...	\$19.90														
 <p>10412 Post (Eyelet) Nickel over Brass Standard Post Length 1/4"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V10412.....</td> <td>\$6.60</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V10412.....	\$6.60	 <p>One Way 18201 Socket Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V18201.....</td> <td>\$0.70.....</td> <td>\$12.50...</td> <td>\$33.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V18201.....	\$0.70.....	\$12.50...	\$33.90				
Item #	Box of 100																
V10412.....	\$6.60																
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V18201.....	\$0.70.....	\$12.50...	\$33.90														
 <p>One Way 18307-12 Screw Stud Stainless Screw Stud Screw Length 3/8"</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V18307-12.....</td> <td>\$0.90.....</td> <td>\$20.00...</td> <td>\$64.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V18307-12.....	\$0.90.....	\$20.00...	\$64.90									
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V18307-12.....	\$0.90.....	\$20.00...	\$64.90														

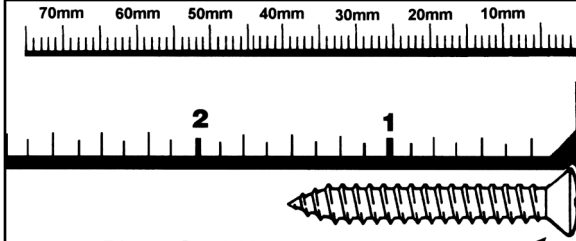
 <p>12105 Baby Cap (Button) Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Per 25 Box of Piece Pieces 100</p> <p>Item # \$0.40 \$6.00 \$12.90</p>		<p align="center">20 Line Baby Snap Fasteners Smaller Profile More Aesthetically Pleasing</p>		 <p>12205 Baby Socket Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Per 25 Box of Piece Pieces 100</p> <p>Item # \$0.40 \$5.00 \$11.50</p>	
 <p>12402 Baby Post (Eyelet) Wide Flange Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V12402 \$7.90</p>		<p>12303 Baby Stud Wide Flange Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V12303 \$7.90</p>			
 <p>Military Black 10128 Cap (Button) Black Phosphate over Brass Non-reflective</p> <p>Per 25 Box of Piece Pieces 100</p> <p>Item # \$0.50 \$7.50 \$13.90</p>		<p align="center">Military Specified Snap Fasteners (Flat) Black Phosphate Great For Hunting Equipment</p>		 <p>Military Black 10224 Socket Black Phosphate over Brass Non-reflective</p> <p>Per 25 Box of Piece Pieces 100</p> <p>Item # \$0.50 \$7.50 \$12.50</p>	
 <p>Military Black 10412 Post (Eyelet) Black Phosphate over Brass Non-reflective</p> <p>Item # Box of 100</p> <p>V10412MILITARY \$7.90</p>		<p>Military Black 10370 Stud Black Phosphate over Brass Non-reflective</p> <p>Per 25 Box of Piece Pieces 100</p> <p>Item # \$0.50 \$5.00 \$8.90</p>			
 <p>Stainless Steel Socket Hard Action</p> <p>Hard Action Provides Greater Holding Strength</p> <p>Item # Packet of 100</p> <p>SS4650SOCKET \$22.80</p>		<p align="center">Aqua Caps Solid Delrin Hard Plastic Cover Nickel over Brass Barrel</p> <p>Available in the following colors</p> <p>Item # Color</p> <p>V10128BEIGE Hemp Beige</p> <p>V10128BLACK Raven Black</p> <p>V10128BLUE Neptune Blue</p> <p>V10128BROWN Bay Brown</p> <p>V10128GRAY Ocean Gray</p> <p>V10128MAROON Dark Maroon</p> <p>V10128NAVY Navy</p> <p>V10128WHITE White</p> <p>Per Piece 25 Pieces Box of 100</p> <p>\$0.50 \$7.50 \$17.90</p>			
 <p>23-103 Carpet Fastener Socket & Ring Black Phosphate Finish</p> <p>Fastened to Standard Stud Low Profile</p> <p>Per 10 20 50 100 Piece PCE PCE PCE PCE</p> <p>Item #</p>					

 <p>16205 Socket Standard Leg Length 7/32" Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Use the 9951 cutting punch to install the socket.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16205.....</td> <td>\$0.80.....</td> <td>\$17.50.....</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16205.....	\$0.80.....	\$17.50.....		<p>Curtain Fastener 9951 Cutting Punch</p>  <p>Use the 9951 punch to cut the precise holes for the 16205 & 16206 sockets.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VL9951PUNCH.....</td> <td>\$134.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Each	VL9951PUNCH.....	\$134.90																												
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16205.....	\$0.80.....	\$17.50.....																																							
Item #	Price Each																																								
VL9951PUNCH.....	\$134.90																																								
 <p>16206 Long Prong Socket Leg Length 9/32" Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Prong length of 9/32" is useful with thicker fabric or multiple layers of fabric. Use the 9951 Cutting Punch.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16206.....</td> <td>\$1.50.....</td> <td>\$25.00.....</td> <td>\$78.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16206.....	\$1.50.....	\$25.00.....	\$78.90	<p>16506 Clinch Plate (Back Plate) For 16205 & 16206 Sockets Nickel over Brass</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Per</td> <td>25</td> <td>Box of</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Piece</td> <td>Pieces</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16506.....</td> <td>\$0.50.....</td> <td>\$8.00.....</td> <td>\$22.90</td> </tr> </table>		Per	25	Box of	Item #	Piece	Pieces	100	V16506.....	\$0.50.....	\$8.00.....	\$22.90																				
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16206.....	\$1.50.....	\$25.00.....	\$78.90																																						
	Per	25	Box of																																						
Item #	Piece	Pieces	100																																						
V16506.....	\$0.50.....	\$8.00.....	\$22.90																																						
 <p>16349 Two Prong Clinch Stud Curtain Fastener – Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16349.....</td> <td>\$1.50.....</td> <td>\$25.00.....</td> <td>\$69.90</td> </tr> </table>  <p>16501 Washer for the 16349 Stud Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Per</td> <td>25</td> <td>Box of</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Piece</td> <td>Pieces</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16501.....</td> <td>\$0.50.....</td> <td>\$7.50.....</td> <td>\$21.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16349.....	\$1.50.....	\$25.00.....	\$69.90		Per	25	Box of	Item #	Piece	Pieces	100	V16501.....	\$0.50.....	\$7.50.....	\$21.90	<p>16358 Eyelet Stud Curtain Fastener – Nickel over Brass</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16358.....</td> <td>\$0.60.....</td> <td>\$20.00.....</td> <td>\$53.90</td> </tr> </table>  <p>16509 Washer for the 16358 Stud Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Per</td> <td>25</td> <td>Box of</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Piece</td> <td>Pieces</td> <td>100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16509.....</td> <td>\$0.40.....</td> <td>\$7.50.....</td> <td>\$17.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16358.....	\$0.60.....	\$20.00.....	\$53.90		Per	25	Box of	Item #	Piece	Pieces	100	V16509.....	\$0.40.....	\$7.50.....	\$17.90
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16349.....	\$1.50.....	\$25.00.....	\$69.90																																						
	Per	25	Box of																																						
Item #	Piece	Pieces	100																																						
V16501.....	\$0.50.....	\$7.50.....	\$21.90																																						
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16358.....	\$0.60.....	\$20.00.....	\$53.90																																						
	Per	25	Box of																																						
Item #	Piece	Pieces	100																																						
V16509.....	\$0.40.....	\$7.50.....	\$17.90																																						
 <p>16360-16 Screw Stud Curtain Fastener #8 Stainless Screw 1/2" Stud – Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16360-16.....</td> <td>\$1.50.....</td> <td>\$27.50.....</td> <td>\$79.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16360-16.....	\$1.50.....	\$27.50.....	\$79.90	<p>16362-12 Screw Stud Curtain Fastener 8/32" Machine Screw Stainless Steel Screw 3/8" Stud – Nickel over Brass</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16362-12.....</td> <td>\$1.20.....</td> <td>\$22.50.....</td> <td>\$61.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16362-12.....	\$1.20.....	\$22.50.....	\$61.90																								
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16360-16.....	\$1.50.....	\$27.50.....	\$79.90																																						
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16362-12.....	\$1.20.....	\$22.50.....	\$61.90																																						
 <p>16376 Windshield Clip Curtain Fastener Stud 3/4" Clip Stainless Steel</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16376.....</td> <td>\$1.90.....</td> <td>\$38.98.....</td> <td>\$125.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16376.....	\$1.90.....	\$38.98.....	\$125.90	<p>16377 Windshield Clip Curtain Fastener Stud 7/8" Clip Stainless Steel</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V16377.....</td> <td>\$2.10.....</td> <td>\$42.50.....</td> <td>\$135.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V16377.....	\$2.10.....	\$42.50.....	\$135.90																								
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16376.....	\$1.90.....	\$38.98.....	\$125.90																																						
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100																																						
V16377.....	\$2.10.....	\$42.50.....	\$135.90																																						
 <p>Snap Fastener Kit Everything You Need Package Includes: Punch & Die Kit – Six Caps – Six Sockets – Six Eyelets – Six Studs Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SNAPKIT</td> <td>\$12.60</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Each	SNAPKIT	\$12.60																																					
Item #	Price Each																																								
SNAPKIT	\$12.60																																								

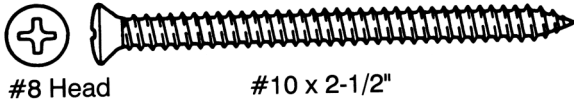
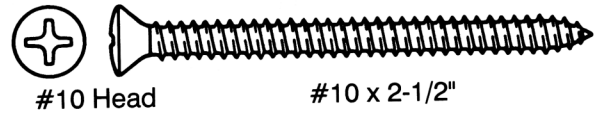
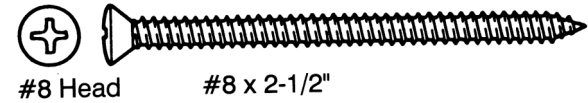
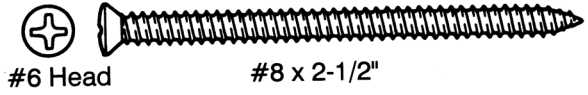
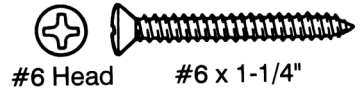
Turnbuckle Fasteners

 <p>78322 Single Height Turnbuckle Two Screw Base Base Height 5/16" Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78322</td> <td>\$3.90</td> <td>\$57.18</td> <td>\$144.46</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78322	\$3.90	\$57.18	\$144.46	 <p>78323 Double Height Turnbuckle Two Screw Base Base Height 7/16" Nickel over Base</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78323</td> <td>\$3.90</td> <td>\$66.22</td> <td>\$167.32</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78323	\$3.90	\$66.22	\$167.32
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78322	\$3.90	\$57.18	\$144.46														
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78323	\$3.90	\$66.22	\$167.32														
 <p>78332 Turnbuckle Single Height Two Prong Clinch Base Height 3/8" Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78332</td> <td>\$1.30</td> <td>\$26.00</td> <td>\$91.50</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78332	\$1.30	\$26.00	\$91.50	 <p>78315 Turnbuckle Self Tapping Steel Screw Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78315</td> <td>\$3.90</td> <td>\$92.20</td> <td>\$232.18</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78315	\$3.90	\$92.20	\$232.18
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78332	\$1.30	\$26.00	\$91.50														
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78315	\$3.90	\$92.20	\$232.18														
 <p>78507 Back Plate (Clinch Plate) For 78332 Turnbuckle Nickel over Brass</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78507</td> <td>\$0.20</td> <td>\$4.00</td> <td>\$7.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78507	\$0.20	\$4.00	\$7.90	 <p>78324 Turnbuckle Brass Wood Screw Nickel over Brass – Stud</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78324</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78324			
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78507	\$0.20	\$4.00	\$7.90														
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78324																	
 <p>78403 Eyelet Used with any turnbuckle Nickel over Brass</p> <p>Use the 450 Cutting Punch for installation</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78403</td> <td>\$1.50</td> <td>\$18.96</td> <td>\$37.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78403	\$1.50	\$18.96	\$37.90	 <p>78330 Turnbuckle Stainless Steel Screw Nickel over Brass – Stud</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78330</td> <td>\$4.90</td> <td>\$98.42</td> <td>\$247.86</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78330	\$4.90	\$98.42	\$247.86
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78403	\$1.50	\$18.96	\$37.90														
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78330	\$4.90	\$98.42	\$247.86														
 <p>450 Cutting Punch For 78403 Eyelet</p> <p>Use the 450 punch to cut holes for the 78403 eyelet.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Each</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VL450PUNCH</td> <td>\$159.22</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Each	VL450PUNCH	\$159.22	 <p>78505 Washer For 78403 Eyelet</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78505</td> <td>\$0.60</td> <td>\$10.50</td> <td>\$21.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78505	\$0.60	\$10.50	\$21.90				
Item #	Each																
VL450PUNCH	\$159.22																
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78505	\$0.60	\$10.50	\$21.90														
	 <p>78510 Washer For 78403 Eyelet Reinforces the fabric</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V78510</td> <td>\$0.90</td> <td>\$12.36</td> <td>\$32.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100	V78510	\$0.90	\$12.36	\$32.90								
Item #	Per Piece	25 Pieces	Box of 100														
V78510	\$0.90	\$12.36	\$32.90														

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock



Oval Head Tapping Screws

















Stainless Steel Phillips Oval Head Self Tapping Screws – Page 65








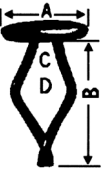



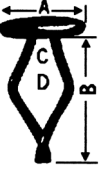
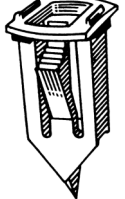
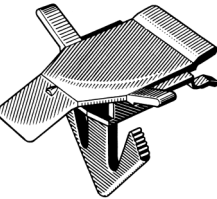
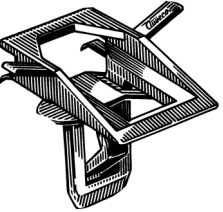
Phillips Oval Head Tapping Screws With Sems Countersunk Washer

Item #	Metal Type	Head Size	Screw Size	Screw Length	Quantity	Price Each
2771CSUNK	Chrome	#6	#8	5/8"	100	\$15.90
V11787	Black Phosphate	#6	#8	5/8"	100	\$15.90
2751CSUNK	Chrome	#6	#8	3/4"	100	\$16.90
V11788	Black Phosphate	#6	#8	3/4"	100	\$14.40
V2772	Chrome	#6	#8	1"	100	\$18.90
V11789	Black Phosphate	#6	#8	1"	100	\$16.00
V2773	Chrome	#6	#8	1 1/4"	100	\$22.40
AU11790	Black Phosphate	#6	#8	1 1/4"	100	\$18.90
3465CSUNK	Chrome	#8	#10	5/8"	100	\$23.90
AU14972	Black Phosphate	#8	#10	5/8"	100	\$20.90
3466CSUNK	Chrome	#8	#10	3/4"	100	\$24.90
AU11791	Black Phosphate	#8	#10	3/4"	50	\$13.20
AU3467	Chrome	#8	#10	1"	100	\$27.90

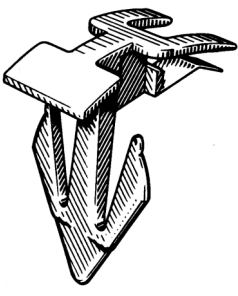

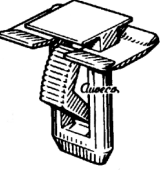





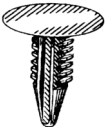

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

Trim Sundries						
	Pushnut Bolt Retainers For Threaded Fasteners Box of 100			Flat Push-On Retainers For Non-Threaded Fasteners For Dome Light – Box of 100		
	Item #	Bolt Diameter		Outer Diameter	Finish	Price Per Box
	AU10086	1/4"		1/2"	Phos	\$ 8.00
	AU9297	3/8"		25/32"	Phos	\$ 7.50
AU9298	7/16"	27/32"	Phos	\$11.00		
	2515 Flange Type Countersunk Washers Nickel On Brass – Box of 100			Countersunk Washers Box of 100 – Nickel Plated Brass		
	Item #	Screw Size		Inner Diameter	Outer Diameter	Price Per Box
	AU2515	#8		13/64"	5/8"	\$13.40
	AU614	#6		11/64"	7/16"	\$ 8.00
AU616	#8	13/64"	1/2"	\$ 9.40		
AU618	#10	1/4"	19/32"	\$10.00		
	2672 Reinforced "E" Type Retaining Rings Box of 100			Flush Type Washers Box of 100 – Nickel Plated On Brass		
	Item #	Shaft Diameter		Groove Diameter	Groove Width	Price Per Box
	AU2672	7/16"		0.343"	0.039"	\$11.60
	AU602	#6		5/32"	11/32"	\$8.20
AU604	#8	3/16"	3/8"	\$7.80		
	Door And Window Crank Handle 2288 Retaining Clip GM, Ford & Toyota			9367 Hinge Pin Retainer Pushnut – Front Seat Arm Support GM – Box of 100		
	Item #	Box of 100		Per Box		
AU2288		\$7.20	AU9367		\$17.60	
	2309 Door Trim Panel Fastener All Cars With 0.125 Panels Ford – Box of 100			2385 Door Trim Panel Fastener Chrysler – Box of 100		
	Item #	Price Each		Item #	Price Each	
AU2309		\$27.60	AU2385		\$24.00	
	Door Trim Panel Fastener Ford – Box of 100			2310 Door Trim Panel Fastener Chrysler – Box of 100		
	Item #	Price Each		Item #	Price Each	
AU8206		\$28.00	AU2310		\$26.00	
	10780 Door Trim Panel Fastener Ford – Box of 100			10780 Door Trim Panel Fastener Ford – Box of 100		
	Item #	Price Each		Item #	Price Each	
AU10780		\$25.40	AU10780		\$25.40	

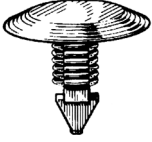

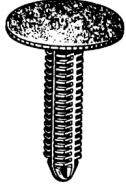


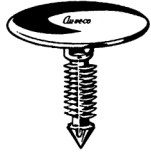


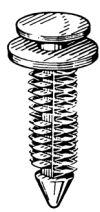




Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

 <p>9361 Door Trim Panel Fastener Ford & Chrysler – Box of 100</p> <p>Item # Price Per Box AU9361 .....\$27.20</p>	 <p>1256 Rear Quarter Strip (Inside), Instrument Panel Molding & Hood Side Molding Fastener Ford & Chrysler – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Price Per Box AU1256 .....\$17.40</p>
 <p>808 General Purpose Chrysler – Box of 100</p> <p>Item # Price Per Box AU808.....\$12.90</p>	 <p>11406 Trim Clip Fastener Head Diameter 1/2" For 1/4" Hole Box of 100</p> <p>Item # Price Per Box AU11406 \$11.60</p>
 <p>Door And Quarter Trim 1720 Panel Fastener Chrysler – Box of 100</p> <p>Item # Box of 100 AU1720..... \$24.00</p>	 <p>2280 Gray</p> <p>A: 15/32" B: 3/4" C: 1/4" D: 3/8"</p> <p>General Purpose – Box of 100</p> <p>Item # Price Per Box AU2280 .....\$23.20</p>
 <p>12134 Trim Panel Fastener Zinc – Chrysler – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Box of 100 AU12134 .....\$28.40</p>	 <p>1117 Brown Japan Cap General Purpose – Box of 100 Head Diameter: 17/32" Prong Length: 3/4" - Prong Width: 7/16"</p> <p>Item # Box of 100 AU1117 \$33.50</p>
 <p>1202 Brown Cap General Purpose Head Diameter: 17/32" Prong Length: 1" Prong Width: 27/64"</p> <p>Item # Box of 100 AU1202 .....\$29.40</p>	 <p>Aluminum Cap</p> <p>A: 15/32" B: 3/4" C: 1/4" D: 3/8"</p> <p>General Purpose</p> <p>Item # Box of 100 AU2279 .....\$20.50</p>
 <p>11118 Headlining Clip Roof, Inner Side, Front, Rear & Panel GM 1973-On – Box of 10</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11118 .....\$6.60</p>	 <p>18399 Molding Clip Back Window Upper Garnish GM (Except Cadillac) 1988-78 – Box of 10</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU18399 \$15.00</p>
 <p>18398 Windshield Clip Upper Garnish – 1988-78 GM A & G Models</p> <p>Item # Box of 10 AU18398..... \$15.00</p>	



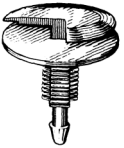

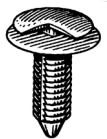

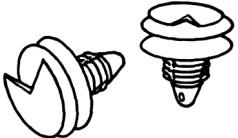

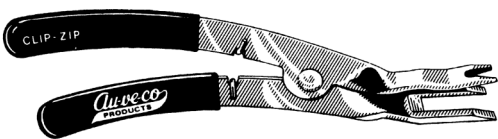
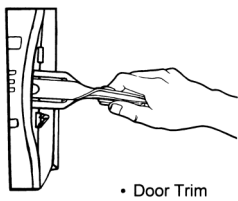


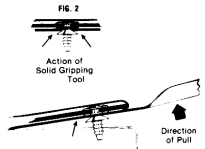
Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

 <p>17074 Windshield & Back Window Garnish Clip Buick Electra & LeSabre; Cadillac DeVille & Fleetwood; Chevrolet Caprice & Impala Oldsmobile 88 & 98 and Pontiac Bonneville 1984-77 Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU17074 .....\$29.00</p>	 <p>17666 Garnish Molding Clip Back Window Upper & Side Molding Garnish Buick LeSabre, Cadillac Fleetwood Brougham, Chevrolet Caprice & Impala, Olds Delta 88 & 98 Pontiac Bonneville & Parisienne 1989-80 Box of 10</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU17666..... \$12.80</p>
 <p>16865 Garnish Molding Clip Buick Century & Regal, Chevrolet Camaro, Celebrity, Monte Carlo & Malibu, Oldsmobile Cutlass & Ci- era, Pontiac Firebird, Grand Prix & 6000 1978-On - Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU16865 .....\$31.40</p>	<p>11721 Trim Panel Retainer 411700 – Black Nylon – GM 1968-On – Box of 50</p>  <p>Item # Per Box AU11721 \$11.20</p>
 <p>11612 Weatherstrip Fastener GM 20413107 Ford 388246S AMC 4006516 Black Nylon – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11612 .....\$15.40</p>	<p>11680 Dash Panel Retainer 25016383 – Black Nylon – GM 1977-On – Box of 50</p>  <p>Item # Per Box AU11680 \$15.40</p>
 <p>Mud Shield Retainer GM: 20032850 Ford: 387258-S Chrysler: 3861577 Black Nylon – 1976-On – Box of 100</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11679 .....\$22.40</p>	<p>Roof Headliner Retainer GM: 25514221 Chrysler: 6003587 Natural Nylon – 1982-On Box of 50</p>  <p>Item # Per Box AU11675 \$17.90</p>
 <p>12731 Seat Back Retainer Black Nylon – GM Camaro & Firebird 1982-On – Box of 25 20319841</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU12731 .....\$8.90</p>	<p>11351 Door Trim Panel Fastener</p>  <p>Ford: 385661-S Chrysler: 6003349 – 6032363 VW: N989022 Black Nylon – 1975-On Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11351 \$8.80</p>




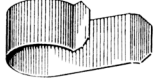
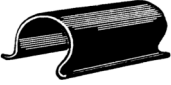
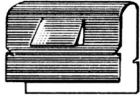

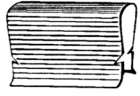



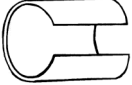

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

 <p>11673 Interior Trim Panel Retainer GM: 2048248 Chrysler: 6003423 Natural Nylon – 1977-On – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11673 .....\$14.20</p>	<p>Trimming Sundries</p> <p>12909 Trim Panel Retainer Black Nylon – Box of 50 Ford: 388930-S</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU12909.....\$14.80</p> 
 <p>15479 Interior Trim Retainer Black Nylon – Ford: N804349S Box of 25 – 1986-On</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU15479 .....\$13.40</p>	<p>12759 Trim Panel Retainer Black Nylon – Box of 25 GM Trucks: 14027471 – 1981-On</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU12759 .....\$8.40</p> 
 <p>12766 Front End Stone Shield Retainer GM: 22512276 – 1981-ON Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU12766 .....\$9.60</p>	<p>11350 Door Panel Retainer White Nylon – 1976-On American Motors: 4005250 Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11350 .....\$18.80</p> 
 <p>12565 Door Trim Panel Retainer Ford: N801925-S - 1981-On Black Nylon – Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU12565 .....\$8.90</p>	<p>8853 Door Weatherstrip Retainer Natural Nylon – Natural Nylon Ford: C5AB-6220586A</p> <p>Item # Box of 50 AU8853 .....\$14.00</p> 
 <p>11671 Seat Back Panel Retainer Ford: 387182-S - 1977-80 White Nylon – Box of 25 Head Size – 5/8"</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11671.....\$9.90</p>	<p>13470 Door Trim Panel Retainer Ford: N802900 – White Nylon</p> <p>Item # Box of 25 AU13470 .....\$12.20</p> 
 <p>11677 Trim Panel Retainer GM: 20298365 – 1982-On Chrysler: 6013122 – 1976-80 Natural Nylon – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11677 .....\$17.40</p>	<p>16938 Trim Panel Fastener GM Trucks: 15638413 – 15963179 Black Nylon – 1991-On</p> <p>Item # Box of 50 AU16938 .....\$10.00</p>  <p>12992 Door Trim Panel Retainer GM: 15600382 – 20421800 White Nylon – 1983-On</p> <p>Item # Box of 25 AU12992 .....\$8.00</p> 

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

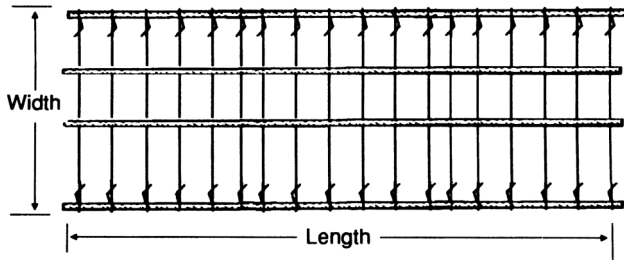
 <p>11797 Interior Trim Panel Retainer Ford: 387477-S – 1977-On White Nylon – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11797 .....\$17.20</p>	<p>Trimming Sundries</p>	<p>11796 Door Trim Panel Retainer GM: 3065575 – 1978-On White Nylon – Box of 50</p>  <p>Item # Box of 50 AU11796 .....\$12.40</p>
 <p>11672 Trim Panel Retainer Ford 387496-S – 1976-On White Nylon – Box of 25</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU11672 .....\$10.90</p>		<p>13992 Door Trim Panel Retainer GM: 20429451 – 1984-On White Nylon – Box of 25</p>  <p>Item # Per Box AU13992 .....\$11.90</p>
 <p>15461 Trim Panel Retainer Substitute for 16017 Chevrolet Truck & GMC: 3631137 White Nylon – 1976-On</p> <p>Item # Box of 50 AU15461 .....\$15.20</p>		<p>11678 Door Trim Panel Retainer Chrysler: 6003349 – GM: 9685057 AMC: 4005470 – VW: N98905101 White Nylon 1976-On</p>  <p>Item # Box of 25 AU11678 .....\$8.50</p>
 <p>10621 Door Trim Panel & Headliner Retainer GM Cars: 71-81 GM Trucks: 81-83 9818648 – 9883583 – 2064891 White Nylon – Box of 50</p> <p>Item # Per Box AU10621 .....\$11.90</p>		<p>11774 Door Trim Panel Retainer GM: 9882583 – 1971-On White Nylon – Box of 50</p>  <p>Item # Per Box AU11774 .....\$11.90</p>
 <p>Clip Removal Tool</p> <p>The right tool for removing clips and retainers quickly and easily. Simply seat the tool on the shaft of the fastener and squeeze the handles together. Made of high carbon steel and heat treated for strength. Zinc plated with vinyl molded handle grips.</p>  <p>• Door Trim</p> <p>Item # Price Each PLIER15301 .....\$66.90</p>		<p>12737 Door Panel Fastener Camaro & Firebird – 1982-On GM Truck – 1989-On 12337920 – 2374473 – White Nylon</p>  <p>Item # Box of 50 AU12737 .....\$13.20</p>  <p>Trim Pad Removing Tool</p> <p>The first tool designed specifically to remove trim pad, plastic and metal fasteners without damage to the car.</p>  <p>Item # Price Each PADREMOVER760 .....\$13.90</p>

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

 <p>12069 Upholstery Clips GM: 416629 – Zinc – 1979-On – Box of 50</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>UPHCLIP</td> <td>\$21.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Box	UPHCLIP	\$21.90	<p style="text-align: center;">Trimming Clips</p> <p>2298 Seat Clip Front Seat Side Shield Clamp For Attaching Seat Covers – Zinc</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU2298</td> <td>\$13.20</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU2298	\$13.20
Item #	Per Box								
UPHCLIP	\$21.90								
Item #	Box of 100								
AU2298	\$13.20								
 <p>11421 Seat Cover Clip Zinc – Box of 100</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU11421</td> <td>\$18.40</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Box	AU11421	\$18.40	<p>11795 Seat Cover Clip GM – 1978-On – Zinc</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU11795</td> <td>\$17.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU11795	\$17.90
Item #	Per Box								
AU11421	\$18.40								
Item #	Box of 100								
AU11795	\$17.90								
 <p>7578 Seat Cushion Upholstery Clip Can be used to repair drooping headliners in Honda. Box of 500</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7578</td> <td>\$25.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Box	AU7578	\$25.00	<p>9417 Snap-On Trim Clip Panel Range: 0.105” - 0.115”</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU9417</td> <td>\$17.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU9417	\$17.90
Item #	Per Box								
AU7578	\$25.00								
Item #	Box of 100								
AU9417	\$17.90								
 <p>7705 Cushion Spring Clip To Fasten Springs To Each Other Or To Border Wire. 1/4” Long For 1/4” or Two 8 Gauge Wires</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7705</td> <td>\$20.20</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 500	AU7705	\$20.20	<p>9416 Snap-On Trim Clip Panel Range: 0.060” - 0.115”</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU9416</td> <td>\$18.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU9416	\$18.90
Item #	Box of 500								
AU7705	\$20.20								
Item #	Box of 100								
AU9416	\$18.90								
 <p>7707 Cloth Lined Cushion Spring Clip To Fasten Springs To Each Other Or To Border Wire. 7/8” Long – For 1/4” or Two 8 Gauge Wires.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7707</td> <td>\$17.20</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU7707	\$17.20	<p>7706 Cloth Lined Cushion Spring Clip</p>  <p>To Fasten Springs To Each Other Or To Border Wires. 7/8” Long – For 1/8” or Two 10 Gauge Wires</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7706</td> <td>\$15.40</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU7706	\$15.40
Item #	Box of 100								
AU7707	\$17.20								
Item #	Box of 100								
AU7706	\$15.40								
 <p>7530 Cushion Spring Clip To Fasten Springs To Each Other Or To Border Wire. 1/2” x 1/2”</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7530</td> <td>\$13.20</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU7530	\$13.20	 <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7530</td> <td>\$13.20</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU7530	\$13.20
Item #	Box of 100								
AU7530	\$13.20								
Item #	Box of 100								
AU7530	\$13.20								
 <p>7533 Cushion Edge Wire Ferrules 2 1/2” Long – For 9 Gauge Wire</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU7533</td> <td>\$19.30</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	AU7533	\$19.30	<p style="text-align: center;">More Spring Clips, Spring Clip Pliers & Edge Wire On Pages 1 – 3</p>				
Item #	Box of 100								
AU7533	\$19.30								

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

Truck Seat Springs



16208 GM 1/2 Ton Pick-Ups
 Length: 50" - Width 15 1/4"
 Number of Wires: 50
 14021204

Item # Price Each
 AU16208\$16.50

16210 Ford Aerostar 1989-On
 E99B-1263-844AA Two Passenger Seat
 Length: 39" - Width: 13 3/4"
 Number of Wires: 39

Item # Price Each
 AU16210\$12.20

16211 Ford Aerostar 1989-On
 E99B-1263-844BA 3 Passenger Seat
 Length 48" - Width 14 1/2"
 Number of Wires 49

Item # Price Each
 AU16211\$15.00

16212 Ford Bronco 1978-On
 D8TB-9863-844AA - Number of wires: 46
 Length 46" - Width 14 1/4"

Item # Price Each
 AU16212\$17.60

16213 Ford Full Size Pick-Ups
 & Light Trucks 1980-On
 E0TB-1063-226AC - E3TB-1063-226AA
 Length 52" - Width 16 3/4"
 Number of wires: 52

Item # Price Each
 AU16213\$19.90

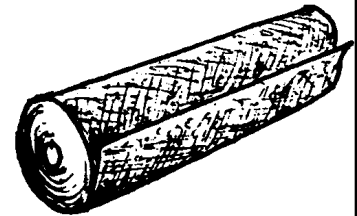
16214 Ford Ranger, Courier & Yuma
 1982-On - E27B-1063-226AC
 Length 45" - Width 15 3/4"
 Number of Wires: 45

Item # Price Each
 AU16214\$16.90

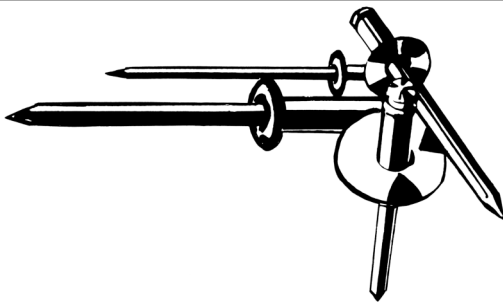
Canvas Duck

Width 36"

Close-Out Colors
 Width 30"



Item #	Color	Close Out	Price Per Yd	Roll Price
DUCK3BLACK	Black	N	\$12.90	\$11.62
DUCK24BROWN	Brown	Y	\$ 7.90	
DUCK12CALBLUE	Cal Blue	Y	\$ 7.90	
DUCK9FIELDGRE	Field Green	Y	\$ 7.90	
DUCK15LINEN	Linen	N	\$12.90	\$11.62
DUCK21NAVY	Navy	Y	\$ 7.90	
DUCK8TANGERIN	Tangerine	N	\$ 7.90	
DUCK1WHITE	White	Y	\$12.90	\$11.62




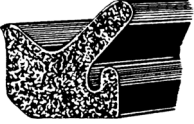
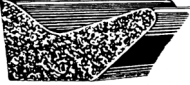



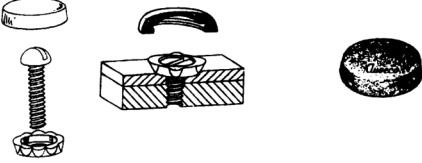
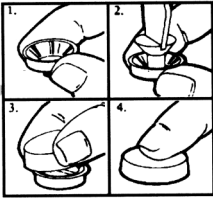

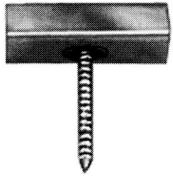
Aluminum Rivets

Item #	Rivet Diameter	Grip Range	Box of 500
ABA44	1/8"	3/16" - 1/4"	\$23.50
ABA45	1/8"	1/4" - 5/16"	\$28.90
ABA46	1/8"	5/16" - 3/8"	\$28.90



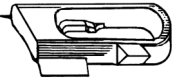









We accept the following credit & check cards.



Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

 <p>4675 Door Flange Weatherstrip GM, Ford & Chrysler Cars & Trucks - 50 ft Rolls</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU4675</td> <td>\$78.50</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Roll	AU4675	\$78.50	<p>Sponge Rubber Weatherstrip</p> <p>4745 Door Flange Weatherstrip Ford 1955-On – 50 ft Rolls</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU4745</td> <td>\$79.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Roll	AU4745	\$79.90																				
Item #	Per Roll																												
AU4675	\$78.50																												
Item #	Per Roll																												
AU4745	\$79.90																												
 <p>4746 Door Flange Weatherstrip Chrysler 1958-On – 50 ft Roll</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU4746</td> <td>\$69.80</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Roll	AU4746	\$69.80	<p>4747 Door Inner Belt Weatherstrip All Cars – 1970-55 – Box of 50 ft</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU4747</td> <td>\$64.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Roll	AU4747	\$64.00																				
Item #	Per Roll																												
AU4746	\$69.80																												
Item #	Per Roll																												
AU4747	\$64.00																												
 <p>4703 Trunk & Rear Deck Gutter Weatherstrip GM – 50 ft Roll</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU4703</td> <td>\$103.50</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Roll	AU4703	\$103.50	<p>4749 Deck Lid Weatherstrip GM 1956-On Roll of 50 ft</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Per Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU4749</td> <td>\$110.20</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Per Roll	AU4749	\$110.20																				
Item #	Per Roll																												
AU4703	\$103.50																												
Item #	Per Roll																												
AU4749	\$110.20																												
 <p>Pop On Screw Covers & Bases #8 Screw Size Matte Finish</p> <p>Ultra Violet Stabilized Polypropylene covers and bases help shield screws from corrosive environments. Their smooth matte finish forms a protective barrier against rough-edges.</p> <p>For use with flat head and oval head tapping screws and round head machine screws.</p> <p>There simple to use:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Place washer over pilot or starting hole for screw, nail or rivet. 2. Install fastener 3. Place Snap Cap over washer at slight angle. 4. Simply push Snap Cap down firmly. 	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th>Item #</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Quantity</th> <th>Box</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AU13835 ...</td> <td>Cap Black</td> <td>50</td> <td>\$ 7.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU13836 ...</td> <td>Cap White</td> <td>50</td> <td>\$ 7.60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU15219 ...</td> <td>Cap Chrome</td> <td>25</td> <td>\$14.80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU13841 ...</td> <td>Base</td> <td>50</td> <td>\$ 5.60</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p>12670 Nail On Door Panel Repair Clip Slips On Door Panel Fastener Strip For Repairs To Replace Broken Nails In Panel Edging. GM 7/16" Nail (0.460)</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU12670</td> <td>\$38.20</td> </tr> </table> <p>12671 Nail On Door Panel Repair Clip Slips on door panel Fastener Strip for repairs to replace broken nails in panel edging. – GM – 3/4" Nail</p>  <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Box of 50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AU12671</td> <td>\$41.60</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Description	Quantity	Box	AU13835 ...	Cap Black	50	\$ 7.60	AU13836 ...	Cap White	50	\$ 7.60	AU15219 ...	Cap Chrome	25	\$14.80	AU13841 ...	Base	50	\$ 5.60	Item #	Box of 50	AU12670	\$38.20	Item #	Box of 50	AU12671	\$41.60
Item #	Description	Quantity	Box																										
AU13835 ...	Cap Black	50	\$ 7.60																										
AU13836 ...	Cap White	50	\$ 7.60																										
AU15219 ...	Cap Chrome	25	\$14.80																										
AU13841 ...	Base	50	\$ 5.60																										
Item #	Box of 50																												
AU12670	\$38.20																												
Item #	Box of 50																												
AU12671	\$41.60																												

Please, Tell Us What Au-Ve-Co Parts That You Would Like For Us To Stock

		Trim Sundries		
	11288 Body Side Molding Clip 9838109 – Gray Nylon – 1976-On Buick, Chevrolet & Oldsmobile			9850 Quarter Panel Reveal Molding & Landau Top Molding Clip – 7731589 GM
Item #	Box of 100	Item #	Each	10
AU11288	.....\$14.40	9850CLIP	.....\$0.40	25
			.....\$0.30	100
			.....\$0.20	.....\$11.60
	10617 Door, Quarter Panel & Rear End Molding Clip GM: 8799350 – 1970-On – Nylon			11425 Vinyl Top Clip
Item #	Box of 50			Used on narrow molding across top of roof Chevrolet, Cadillac & Oldsmobile – 1974-On
AU10617	.....\$9.40			1688094 – Nylon
		Item #		Box of 50
		AU11425	.....	\$9.20
	12823 Belt Reveal Molding Clip Cars with vinyl top & 2 Tone Paint 9658424 – Nylon			12563 Quarter Belt Reveal Molding Clip
Item #	Box of 50			GM: 20175051 – 15633873
AU12823	.....\$18.00			Nylon – 1980-On
		Item #		Box of 50
		AU12563	.....	\$13.80
	14642 Quarter Belt Reveal Molding Clip GM: 20199675 – 1980-On – Nylon 7/16” Wide, 31/32” Long			12613 Molding Clip
Item #	Box of 50			GM 20315425 – 1981-On
AU14642	.....\$10.20			Nylon – Box of 50
		Item #		Per Box
		AU12613	.....	\$21.20
	12824 Rear Quarter Reveal Molding Clip GM: 20274997 – 1980-On – Nylon			12602 Molding Clip
Item #	Box of 50			GM 20237057
AU12824	.....\$13.20			Nylon – 1980-On
		Item #		Box of 25
		AU12602	.....	\$18.00
	12594 Molding Clip GM 20171942 – Nylon – 1980-On			12562 Quarter Belt Reveal Molding Clip
Item #	Box of 25			GM 20171577 – Nylon – 1980-On
AU12594	.....\$18.20	Item #		Box of 25
		AU12562	.....	\$12.60



23 Karat Gold Fasteners
& Accessories



10128 Gold Cap
23K Gold Plated Finish

Item #	One Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	Fifty Pieces	Box of 100
V10128GOLD...	\$3.90	\$2.90	\$2.10	\$1.70	\$1.60

10393 Gold Screw Stud
23K gold plated finish over stainless steel screw stud

10393-20 Gold Screw Stud 5/8"

Item #	One Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	Fifty Pieces	Box of 100
V10393-20GOLD	\$2.90	\$2.50	\$1.90	\$1.70	\$1.60

10393-25 Gold Screw Stud 1"

Item #	One Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	Fifty Pieces	Box of 100
V10393-25GOLD	\$3.90	\$3.50	\$2.90	\$2.50	\$2.10



7185 Gold Wire-on Tips
Stainless Steel With
23K Gold Plated Finish

Item #	Per Piece
V7185GOLD	\$2.00



400 Gold Wire-on Screws
Stainless Steel With
23K Gold Plated Finish

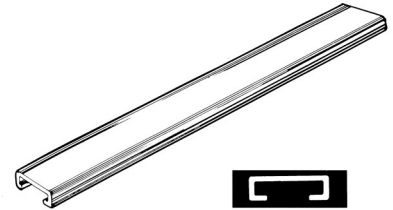
Item #	Per Piece	Ten Pieces	Box of 100
V400GOLD	\$0.90	\$8.00	\$60.00



M-5000 Gold Connecting Clips
Stainless steel M-5000 mock top chrome connecting clip with 23K gold plated finish.

Item #	Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces
M5000CLIPGOLD	\$2.90	\$2.70	\$2.50

M-5000
Gold
Mock Top
Chrome



Bright dipped anodized, polished to a gold satin like finish. Six foot lengths.

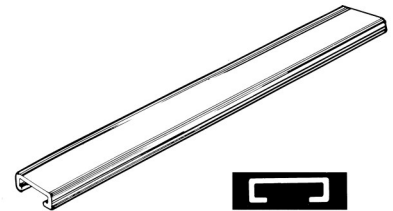
Item #	Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces
M5000GOLD	\$14.90	\$13.90	\$12.90



M-5000 Connecting Clips
Finishing connecting clip for M-5000 mock top molding. Stainless

Steel Item #	Per Piece
--------------	-----------

M-5000
Mock Top
Chrome



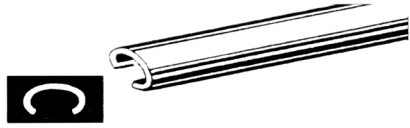







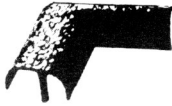
Bright dipped anodized, polished to a chrome like finish. Six foot lengths.

Item #	Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces
M5000	\$13.90	\$12.90	\$11.90

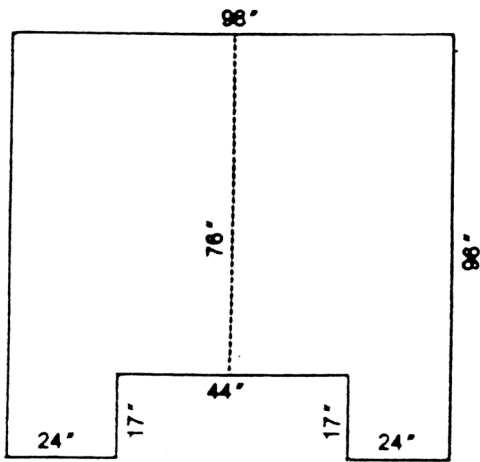


9905 Blunt End Clips
For M5000 Mock Top Chrome

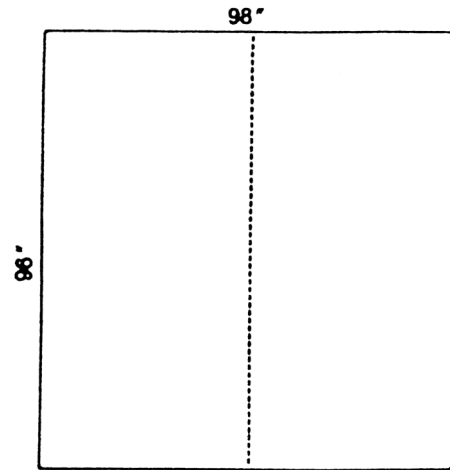
Item #	Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	Box of 50
9905CLIP	\$1.00	\$0.80	\$0.64	\$0.60

 <p>Landau Trim Accessories</p> <p>C-2000 "C"</p> <p>Chrome</p> <p>Bright dipped anodized, polished to a chrome like finish. Six Foot Lengths</p> <p>Item # Per Piece Ten Pieces 25 Pieces</p>		 <p>97 Molding Clip Tool</p> <p>Installs & Removes Plastic Molding Clips</p> <p>Item # Price Each</p> <p>30CLIPTOOL \$29.90</p>																																																		
 <p>C-2000 End Clips</p> <p>Stainless Steel</p> <p>Finishing end clip for C-2000</p> <p>Item # Per Piece</p> <p>C2000ENDCLIP \$1.00</p>		 <p>9850 Keyhole Clip</p> <p>Molded from white nylon plastic. Designed to secure C-2000 & M-5000 moldings.</p> <p>Item # 9850CLIP</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>Ten Pieces</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>100 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$0.40</td> <td>\$3.00</td> <td>\$5.00</td> <td>\$11.60</td> <td>\$22.50</td> </tr> </table>		Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	Box of 500	\$0.40	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$11.60	\$22.50																																							
Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	Box of 500																																																
\$0.40	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$11.60	\$22.50																																																
 <p>Color Key Molding For Vinyl Tops</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Color</td> <td>Color #</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDAMM.....</td> <td>Autumn Maple Met.</td> <td>922-7384</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDBLK.....</td> <td>Black.....</td> <td>905-848</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VVTMLDDAMM...</td> <td>Dk. Autumn Maple Met.</td> <td>933-7689</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDDBM.....</td> <td>Dk. Blue Met.</td> <td>945-8592</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDDBB</td> <td>Dk. Briar Brown.....</td> <td>903-7688</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDGG.....</td> <td>Gunmetal Gray.....</td> <td>904-7782</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDMDRBM ...</td> <td>Med. Dk. Royal Blue Met.</td> <td>9537686</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDWHT.....</td> <td>White.....</td> <td>915-3867</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VTMLDPAINT.....</td> <td>Clear Paintable</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Use SEM Paint on page 91 to change color.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td></td> <td>Price Per Ft.</td> <td>60 Ft. Roll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Colors.....</td> <td>\$1.50.....</td> <td>\$72.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Paintable.....</td> <td>\$1.00.....</td> <td>\$48.00</td> </tr> </table> <p>Aluminum Track For Color Key Molding</p> <p>6 Ft. Pieces</p> <p>Item # Per Piece Ten Pieces</p> <p>LANDAUTRACK \$3.90..... \$3.30</p>		Item #	Color	Color #	VTMLDAMM.....	Autumn Maple Met.	922-7384	VTMLDBLK.....	Black.....	905-848	VVTMLDDAMM...	Dk. Autumn Maple Met.	933-7689	VTMLDDBM.....	Dk. Blue Met.	945-8592	VTMLDDBB	Dk. Briar Brown.....	903-7688	VTMLDGG.....	Gunmetal Gray.....	904-7782	VTMLDMDRBM ...	Med. Dk. Royal Blue Met.	9537686	VTMLDWHT.....	White.....	915-3867	VTMLDPAINT.....	Clear Paintable			Price Per Ft.	60 Ft. Roll	Colors.....	\$1.50.....	\$72.00	Paintable.....	\$1.00.....	\$48.00	 <p>9860 Countersunk Clip</p> <p>Designed to secure C-2000 moldings with a countersunk hole. Secured with small sheet metal screws or rivets.</p> <p>Item # 9860CLIP</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>Ten Pieces</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>100 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$0.40</td> <td>\$3.00</td> <td>\$5.00</td> <td>\$14.00</td> <td>\$30.00</td> </tr> </table>		Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	Box of 500	\$0.40	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$14.00	\$30.00
Item #	Color	Color #																																																		
VTMLDAMM.....	Autumn Maple Met.	922-7384																																																		
VTMLDBLK.....	Black.....	905-848																																																		
VVTMLDDAMM...	Dk. Autumn Maple Met.	933-7689																																																		
VTMLDDBM.....	Dk. Blue Met.	945-8592																																																		
VTMLDDBB	Dk. Briar Brown.....	903-7688																																																		
VTMLDGG.....	Gunmetal Gray.....	904-7782																																																		
VTMLDMDRBM ...	Med. Dk. Royal Blue Met.	9537686																																																		
VTMLDWHT.....	White.....	915-3867																																																		
VTMLDPAINT.....	Clear Paintable																																																			
	Price Per Ft.	60 Ft. Roll																																																		
Colors.....	\$1.50.....	\$72.00																																																		
Paintable.....	\$1.00.....	\$48.00																																																		
Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	Box of 500																																																
\$0.40	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$14.00	\$30.00																																																
<p>End Clips For Landau Color Key Molding</p>  <p>Item # Price</p> <p>VTENDBLK..... \$1.80</p> <p>VTENDPAINT..... \$1.80</p>		 <p>9870 Ridge Clip</p> <p>This clip will secure M-5000 or R-3000 Ridge Chrome mock top moldings. Sometimes referred to as high low clips.</p> <p>Item # 9870CLIP</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Per Piece</td> <td>Ten Pieces</td> <td>25 Pieces</td> <td>100 Pieces</td> <td>Box of 500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>\$0.40</td> <td>\$3.00</td> <td>\$5.00</td> <td>\$14.00</td> <td>\$30.00</td> </tr> </table>		Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	Box of 500	\$0.40	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$14.00	\$30.00																																							
Per Piece	Ten Pieces	25 Pieces	100 Pieces	Box of 500																																																
\$0.40	\$3.00	\$5.00	\$14.00	\$30.00																																																
<p>Corner Clips For Landau Color Key Molding</p>  <p>Item # Price</p> <p>VTCORNERBLK..... \$1.80</p> <p>VTCORNERPAINT..... \$1.80</p> <p>Clips are available in Black & Clear (Paintable)</p> <p>Use SEM paint on page 91 to change color.</p>																																																				

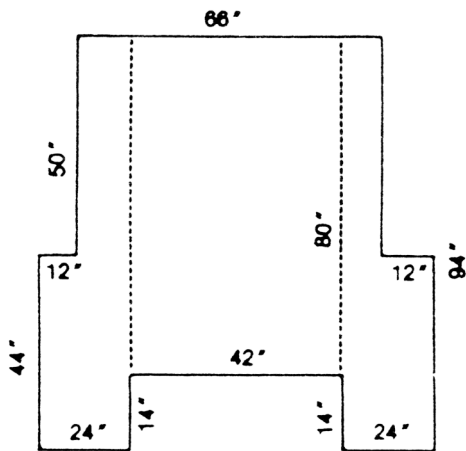
Vinyl
Tops



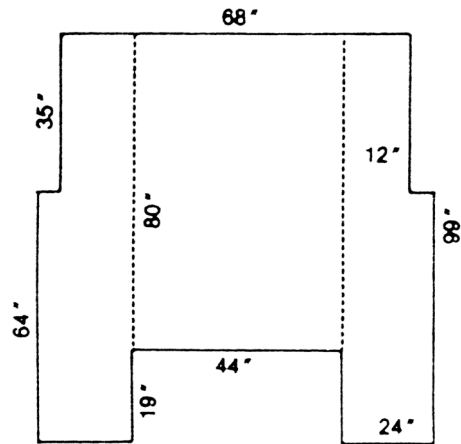
**CENTER SEAM REGULAR
CSR**



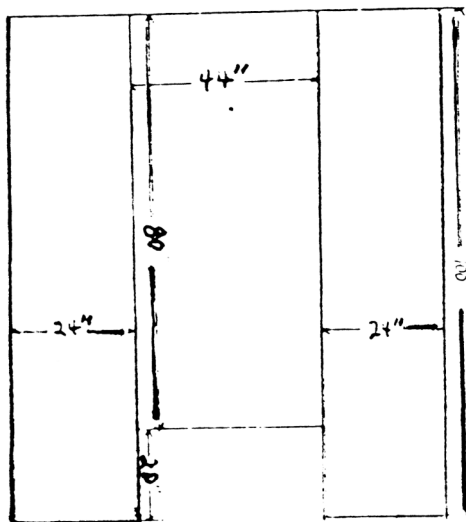
**CENTER SEAM LONG
CSL**



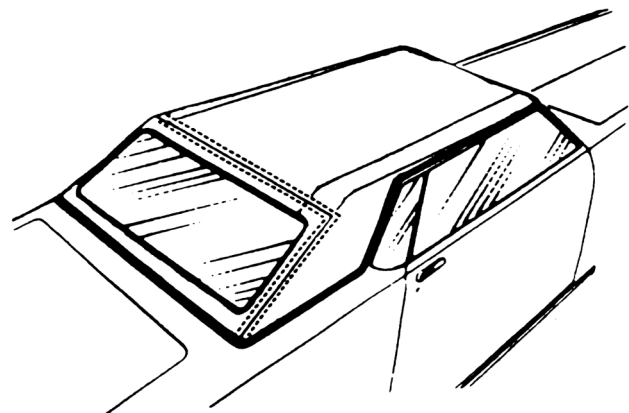
**DOUBLE SEAM REGULAR
DSR**



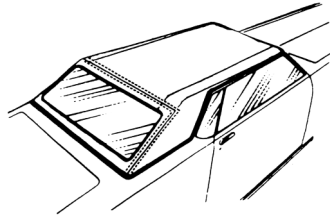
**DOUBLE SEAM LONG
DSL**



**DOUBLE SEAM LONG
OLD STYLE
DSL-OS**



Stitch Around The Rear
(Star Top, Horseshoe Top)
Year, Make and Model



Stocking Colors Of Vinyl Tops

Elk & Levant

Center & Double Seam Regular In-Stock	
CSR & DSR	\$ 99.90
CSR* & DSR* Premium Color	\$112.90
CSR & DSR Close-Out C/O	\$ 60.00
Center & Double Seam Long	Call

Elk

Item #	Color	Style
E100CSR	Black 100	CSR
E100DSR	Black 100	DSR
E216CSR	White 216	CSR
E216DSR	White 216	DSR
E223CSR	Bright White 223	CSR
E223DSR	Bright White 223	DSR
E301CSR	Sandstone 301 Close-Out	CSR
E301DSR	Sandstone 301 Close_Out	DSR
E310CSR	Camel Met 310 @	CSR
E310DSR	Camel Met 310 @	DSR
E311CSR	Alabaster 311 @	CSR
E311DSR	Alabaster 311 @	DSR
E312CSR	Almond 312 @	CSR
E312DSR	Almond 312 @	DSR
E316CSR	Buckskin 316	CSR
E316DSR	Buckskin 316	DSR
E323CSR	Dk Beech Met. 323 @	CSR
E325DSR	Lt Saddle 325 Close-Out	DSR
E326CSR	Lt. Chestnut Met. 326 @	CSR
E326DSR	Lt Chestnut Met 326 @	DSR
E343CSR	Dk. Briarbrown Met. 343	CSR
E343DSR	Dk. Briarbrown Met. 343	DSR
E372CSR	Lt. Beige Met 372 Premium	CSR*
E372DSR	Lt. Beige Met 372 Premium	DSR*
E383CSR	Lt. Beech Met 383 @	CSR
E383DSR	Lt Beech Met 383 @	DSR
E415DSR	Lt. Blue Met. 415 Close-Out	DSR
E418CSR	Lt. Sapphire Blue Met	CSR
E418DSR	Lt Sapphire Blue Met 418	DSR
E431CSR	Med Blue Met 418	CSR

Item #	Color	Style
E431DSR	Med Sapphire Blue Met 431	DSR
E435DSR	Med Blue Met 435 Close-Out	DSR
E443CSR	Med Dk Royal MD 443	CSR
E443DSR	Med dk Royal Met 443	DSR
E453CSR	Dk. Royal Met 453	CSR
E453DSR	Dk. Royal Met 453	DSR
E503CSR	Lt. Gray Frn Met 503 @	CSR
E505CSR	Lt. Sage Met. 505	CSR
E505DSR	Lt. Sage Met 505	DSR
E588CSR	Dk Green Met 588 Premium	CSR*
E588DSR	Dk Green Met 588 Premium	DSR*
E612DSR	Lt Cannon Yellow @	DSR
E706CSR	Firethorn 706 Close-Out	CSR
E713CSR	Dk. Autumn Maple Met. 713	CSR
E713DSR	Dk. Autumn Maple Met 713	DSR
E722CSR	Autumn Maple Met 722	CSR
E722DSR	Autumn Maple Met 722	DSR
E736CSR	Garnet Red Met 736	CSR
E737CSR	Dk. Garnet Met. 737	CSR
E737DSR	Dk. Garnet Met. 737	DSR
E804CSR	Gunmetal Met 804	CSR
E804DSR	Gunmetal Met 804	DSR
E814CSR	Silver 814	CSR
E814DSR	Silver 814	DSR

Levant

L102CSR	Black 102	CSR
L102DSR	Black 102	DSR
L212CSR	White 212 @	CSR
L212DSR	White 212	DSR
L316CSR	Buckskin 316 @	CSR
L316DSR	Buckskin 316	DSR
L355CSR	Chestnut 355 @	CSR
L410CSR	Silver Blue Met 410 Close-Out	CSR
L410DSR	Silver Blue Met. 410 Close-Out	DSR
L551DSR	Dk. Green	DSR
L701DSR	Dk. Maple Met 701 Close-Out	DSR
L818CSR	Silver 818 Close-Out	CSR
L818DSR	Silver 818 Close-Out	DSR

Note – @ - When current stock sells out all future orders will be special order only at the premium price.
 CSR = Center Seam Regular DSR = Double Seam Reg

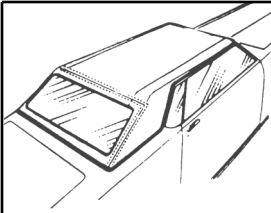
Elk Landau Vinyl

Cut Yardage – Width 49”

Item #	Color
ELKBLACK	Black 100 905
ELKGUNMETAL	Gunmetal Met 804 904
ELKMEDGARNETMET	Med Garnet Met 737 8979
ELKMEDGREENMET	Med Green Met 988
ELKSILVER	Silver Met 814 914

Item #	Color
ELKVTBUCKSKIN	Buckskin 316 906
ELKWHITE	White 216 9066
ELK722922AUTMAPLEMET	(Color Below)
Color	Autumn Maple Met 722 922
Cut Yardage Black & White	\$19.90
Cut Yardage Colors	\$20.90

Landau Tools



Vinyl Top Padding
 Thickness 1/4"
 Width 61"

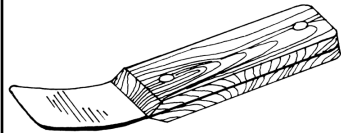
Item #	Cut Yd	5 Yd	10 Yd	25 Yd
VTPAD1/4.....	\$17.90 ..	\$16.90...	\$15.90...	\$13.90



399-L Vinyl Top Roller

Used to roll on Vinyl roofs, gets all the pockets out and used on interior carpeting to smooth it out. This tool can also be used for veneer work in furniture.

Item #	Price Each
CARPETROLLER.....	\$59.90

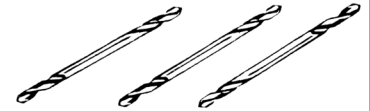


Tucking Tool

747 - Rigid
 Great for smoothing out pockets on vinyl tops.

Item #	Price Each
TUCKINGTOOL	\$22.90

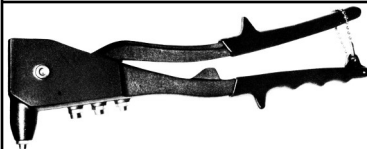
#30 Drill Bits



Double Ended

Used for 1/8" Pop Rivets

Item #	Price Each	Dozen
DRILLBITS	\$3.20	\$31.44



Rivet Gun

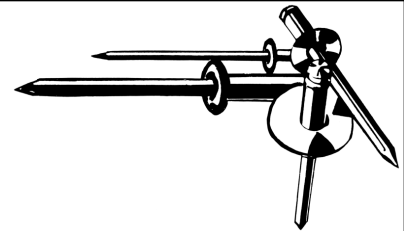
This tool will set all of the rivets listed below.

Rivet	Mandrel	3/32"	1/8"	5/32"	3/16"
Alum.....	Alum.....	X	X	X	X
Alum.....	Steel.....	X	X	X	X
Copper.....	Steel.....	X	X		
Steel.....	Steel.....	X	X	X	X
Stainless.....	Stainless.....	X	X	X	X

Item #	Price Each
RIVETGUN	\$56.90

Rivets

Aluminum Rivet
 Aluminum Mandrel

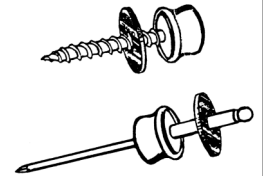


1/8" Rivet Diameter
 500 Per Box

Item #	Grip Range	Price Each
ABA44	3/16 - 1/4"	\$23.50
ABA45	1/4 - 5/16"	\$28.90
ABA46	5/16 - 3/8"	\$28.90

Soft Plastic Stud Washer

Plastic washer that slides on a screw stud or "quick-snap" pop rivets under the stud. When the stud is tightened, the stud washer will compress to seal the hole. For automotive or marine use.



Item #	Box of 500
VWASHER.....	\$18.30

Quick Snap Stud Rivet

Nickel over Brass Flangeless Stud
 Stainless Steel Rivet

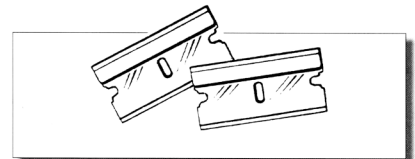
SSQ-43 Grip Range 1/16 - 3/16"
 SSQ-46 Grip Range 3/16 - 3/8"



Item #	Box of 100
SSQ43.....	\$29.50
SSQ46.....	\$32.90

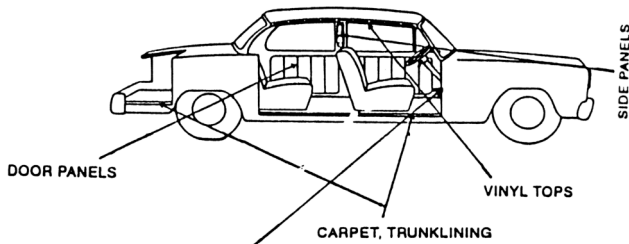
Razor Blades

Industrial
 Double Honed
 100 Per Box



Item #	Price Per Box	5 Boxes
RAZORBLADE.....	\$13.50	\$12.50

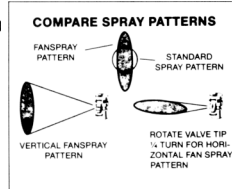
SEM Color Coat



KICKBOARDS
CONSOLE, DASH COVERS, STEERING COLUMN

FANSPRAY VALVE SETS

AEROSOLS APART



EVERY SHOP DESERVES **SEM** QUALITY EVERY DAY

Color Coat Aerosol Cans

Mix Colors For Quantity Discounts

Quantity	Price	Quantity	Price
One Can	\$13.50	Two Cans	\$12.90
Three Cans	\$12.70	Four Cans	\$12.50
Five Cans	\$12.30	Six Cans	\$11.90
Twelve Cans	\$11.00		

Item #	Color
SEMHGGLCLEAR	13003 High Gloss Clear
SEMSATINGLOSSCLEAR	13013 Satin Gloss Clear
SEMLOWLUSTERCLEAR	13023 Low Luster Clear
SEMPHANTOMWHITE	15003 Phantom White
SEMLANDAUBLK	15013 Landau Black
SEMCORDBROWN	15023 Cordovan Brown
SEMSADDLETAN	15033 Saddle Tan
SEMSHADOWBLUE	15043 Shadow Blue
SEMBURGUNDY	15063 Burgundy
SEMSILVERMET	15083 Silver Metallic
SEMLTBUCKSKIN	15093 Lt Buckskin
SEMSUPERWHITE	15103 Super White
SEMFIRERED	15113 Firethorn Red
SEMSANTAFE	15123 Santa Fe
SEMWEDGEWOODBLUE	15133 Wedgewood Blue
SEMSANDSTONE	15143 Sandstone
SEMMOCHACOFFEE	15153 Mocha Coffee
SEMPRESIDIO	15163 Presidio
SEMCAMEL	15173 Camel
SEMWARMGREY	15183 Warm Grey
SEMLTBLUEMET	15193 Lt Blue Metallic
SEMMOHAVEROSE	15203 Mojave Rose
SEMBLUEMIST	15213 Blue Mist
SEMCATELLA	15223 Castella
SEMGLOSSBLK	15233 Gloss Black
SEMSATINBLK	15243 Satin Black
SEMTITANIUMMET	15253 Titanium Met
SEMNAPARED	15273 Napa Red
SEMPASCADEROSAND	15283 Pascadero Sand
SEMTAHOEBLUEMET	15293 Tahoe Blue Met
SEMGRAPHITE	15303 Graphite
SEMWHITE	15313 White
SEMPALOMINO	15323 Palomino
SEMDKTEALMET	15343 Dk Teal Met
SEMLTTITANIUM	15353 Lt Titanium

Spray Coating For Plastics and Vinyl, Leather, Carpeting, Convertible Tops, and Automotive Synthetic Seating Fabrics.

Color Coat, an elastomeric coating, is formulated to match, restore or change color on most vinyl surfaces, flexible and rigid plastics, carpet, leather, and automotive, synthetic seating fabrics. It is not a dye, but a solid covering coating which will easily change color completely. A black surface can be changed to white with only two or three coats. Color Coat is 200% stronger than any dye system.

Adhesion to a clean surface is excellent. Extreme flexibility is maintained, with no tendency to crack or check. Color Coat is durable and weather resistant, and will not soften with normal heat.

The system uses 9 colorants and 3 clears to intermix all automotive interior and exterior vinyl and plastic trim colors from 1976 to present. The accurately matched system is formulated for a gram scale or parts formula and is upgraded with each model year.

Item #	Color	Price Per Gal
GALHIGHGLOSS	13001 High Gloss	\$ 91.90
GALSATINGLOSS	13011 Satin Gloss	91.90
GALLOWLUSTER	13021 Low Luster Clear	91.90
GALLANDBLK	15011 Landau Black	91.90
GALSILVER	15084 Silver	91.90
GALREDOXIDE	15501 Red Oxide	110.90
GALFASTYELLOW	15511 Fast Yellow	110.90
GALFASTRED	15521 Fast Red	110.90
GALFASTBLUE	15531 Fast Blue	110.90
GALTINTWHITE	15541 Tinting White	110.90
GALFASTGREEN	15561 Fast Green	110.90
GALYELLOWOXIDE	15591 Yellow Oxide	110.90

SEMPORTOLARED	15363 Portola Red
SEMFLAMERED	15373 Flame Red
SEMLTSLATEBLUE	15383 Lt Slate Blue
SEMMEDGREY	15393 Med Grey
SEMEVERGREEN	15403 Evergreen
SEMTAUPE	15423 Taupe
SEMGLMIDBLUE	15433 Gloss Midnight Blue
SEMGLOSSWHITE	15453 Gloss White
SEMGLOSSCABERNET	15463 Gloss Cabernet
SEMTHOMASGRN	15473 Thomas Green
SEMBLUEBIRDBRN	15483 Bluebird Brown
SEMBLUEBIRDGRN	15493 Bluebird Green
SEMSAILCLOTHWHITE	15603 Sailcloth White
SEMPINNAKERBLUE	15613 Spinnaker Blue
SEMPORTSOUTHGRAY	15623 Portsmouth Gray
SEMAQUA	15633 Aqua
SEMPACIFICBLUE	15643 Pacific Blue
SEMCHARLESTON	15653 Charleston
SEMHATTERSGRN	15663 Hatters Green

SEM Products

Plastic Prep



Plastic Prep removes mold release agents, fingerprints, grease, wax and other contaminants and leaves plastic substrates clean for coating. This special blend of mild chemicals will not soften or distort plastic and leaves no residue or film.

Item #	1 Can	6 Cans	12 Cans
PLASTICPREPSPRAY	..\$11.90	..... \$10.90	.....\$9.90

Vinyl Prep



Vinyl Prep cleans soil, wax and grease from all vinyl surfaces. Also slightly softens the surface preparing it for excellent adhesion of top coat. Non-flammable. Works without excessive scrubbing.

Item #	1 Can	6 Cans	12 Cans
VINYLPREPSPRAY	..... \$15.90	.....\$14.90	....\$13.90

Leather Prep



Leather Prep is a special combination of rich solvents designed to penetrate and remove the film present on most commercial leathers. Opens the pores slightly and promotes proper adhesion of Color Coat.

Item #	Container Size	Price
LEATHERPREP	..... Gallon	..... \$71.90
LEATHERPRERQ	..... Pint	..... \$22.90

Flexible Bonding Clear



Flexible Bonding Clear is designed to promote adhesion of top coat materials when repairing or refinishing problem plastics such as polyethylene (PE), polypropylene (PP) or thermoplastic olefin (TPO). Flexible bonding clear works equally well on all flexible or rigid plastics and on painted surfaces.

Item #	1 Can	6 Cans	12 Cans
FLEXCLEARSPRAY	..... \$27.90	....\$25.90	.....\$23.90

Rust-Seal



Rust-Seal transforms rust into a tough, stable, protective coating. This unique formulation neutralizes surface rust immediately and continues to penetrate affected areas. Permanent – no need to prime or paint affected surface to prevent re-rusting.

Item #	Container Size	Price
RUSTSEALQ	..... Quart	..... \$49.90

SEM Solve



Sem Solve is a special combination of solvents formulated to simplify cleanup of adhesives, waxes, road tar, grease and paint over spray.

- Ready to use
- Convenient, easy to use pour spout
- Removes contaminants fast
- Does not leave sticky residue
- Leaves a clean surface

Item #	Container Size	Price
SEMSOLVE	..... Quart	.....\$12.90

SEM Topper
Recolor & Renew
Vinyl Tops



Recolor or renew vinyl tops with this fade resistant water-base coating.

Excellent ability to hide – usually only 2 coats will completely change the color. No masking necessary when applied by brush or applicator. May also be sprayed. Non-toxic, Non-flammable and cleans up with water.

Item #	Color	Price
SEMTOPBLACK	..... Black	..... \$22.90
SEMTOPWHITE	..... White	..... \$22.90

39711 SEM Flex



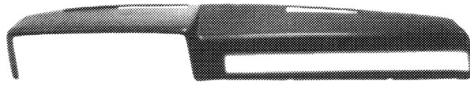
Sem Flex is a custom product formulated for use as a flexing agent in both acrylic enamel when extreme flexibility is essential. Examples are plastic or urethane parts such as flexible impact bumpers, etc. Sem Flex is designed to be compatible with all makes of acrylic lacquer and acrylic enamel.

Item #	Price
SEMFLEX	..... \$125.90

We Stock DashTops For More Car Models Than Anyone Else In The Southeast

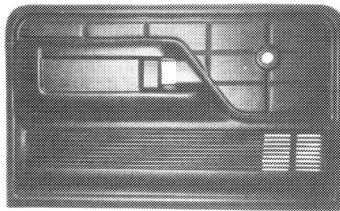
DashTop™
By PALCO INDUSTRIES, INC.

the Original full dash cover!

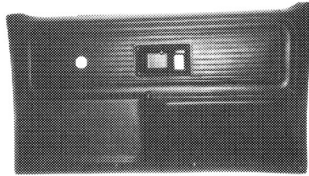


- MOLDED PLASTIC DASHCOVERS •
- FITS RIGHT OVER THE EXISTING DASH •

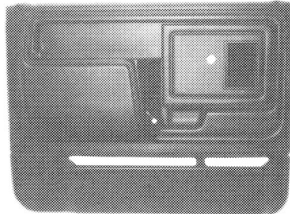
the Original style!



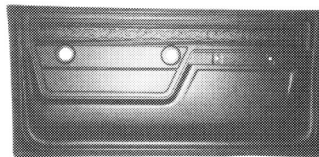
the Original look!



the Original fit!



the Original details!



- REPLACEMENT DOORPANELS •
- ELIMINATES EXPENSIVE REPLACEMENT •

Easy Installation

Each DashTop Is Included With Instructions And The Necessary Adhesive

Standard Color – Black

Available in colors for and additional \$18.00 per unit.

For a list of colors refer to the SEM Color Coat Aerosol Cans on page 91.

Please your orders using the item # listed for each DashTop



758 Door Handle Clip Remover

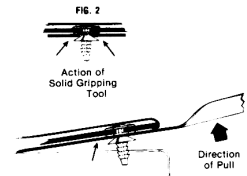
A well guided tool that releases lock clip on inside door and window riser handles. For use on GM, Ford and some AMC cars where clip ends are exposed. The clip remains on the handle.

Item #	Price Each
CLIPREMOVER758	\$12.90



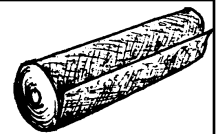
760 Trim Pad Remover

The first tool designed specifically to remove trim pad, plastic and metal fastener without damage to the car finish.



Item #	Price Each
PADREMOVER760	\$13.90

**Speaker Cover Fabric
Black Mesh – Stretchable**



Item #	Price Per Yard
SPEAKERFABRIC.....	\$9.40





Fab-Tec

Fabric Protectant And Seam Sealer

Use On: Convertible tops, car covers, upholstery & carpeting

16 oz aerosol can

- Creates and maintains water repellency on virtually all fabrics
- Seals seams for leaking on convertible tops, car covers, etc.
- Protects new or cleaned fabrics from dirt, grease, stains & spills
- Helps prevent fabric fading, etc. caused by UV light damage
- Does not change the feel, color or breathability of a fabric
- Non-toxic and odorless – contains no silicone, freon or trichlorethane

Do not use on plastic, vinyl, fiberglass or imitation suede.

Item #	Price Each
FABTEC.....	\$27.90

Plas-Pro

Convertible Top Plastic Window Protectant

Use On: Convertible top plastic rear windows, motorcycle windscreens, helmet visors and shields.

- Microscopic polishing agents improve surface conditioning (optical levelness)
- Contains plasticizers than maintain flexibility and vitality of material
- Features UV ray blockers to intercept sunlight and guard against yellowing
- Special anti-static ingredient prevents attraction/build-up of dust and dirt on window
- Leaves a durable film that reduces scratching.



Item #	Price Each
PLASPRO.....	\$19.90

Convertible Top Material



Item #	Color	Price Per Yard
CTBLACKVINYL	Black/Black	\$29.90
CTWHITEVINYL	White/Black	\$29.90

Width 60" - Weight 36 oz
Pinpoint Grain

SUV Tops



Jeep Wrangler Tops

1988 – 1995

Reduced Leaks – Better Fit – More Aesthetically Pleasing than the OEM tops

The AMCO Wrangler top has larger windows for improved visibility and safety, plus special attachment methods that improve the fit and reduce “flapping” noise. The doorskins are unique in that the insides are designed to provide a finished appearance with only fabric visible (instead of mixed vinyl and fabric) and the center bar of the frame is hidden. On the outside of the doorskin only one exterior stitch is visible.

To prevent the pesky water leaks that occur on factory tops, Amco engineers have designed the rear seam to face rearward and heat-sealed it. And the elastic straps that are used to roll up the rear window can be snapped out of the way to eliminate the unsightly and distracting “dangling” OEM straps.

The Jeep Wrangler top can easily be installed, and detailed, fully illustrated, instructions are furnished. What’s more, little subtleties, like a rear window positioning assist tab, make it easier than ever. All in all there isn’t a better replacement top on the market for Jeep Wranglers.

Item #	Part	Color	Price
CT2100/91	..... Top	..... Char Grey	..... \$680.00
CT2100/92	..... Top	..... Black	..... \$680.00
2100/96	..... Top	..... Spice	..... \$680.00



Isuzu Amigo

1989 – 1995

Amco has made a number of important improvements to the OEM Isuzu design and offers what is undoubtedly the best top on the market today. For openers, Amco tops are made of a sturdy denim vinyl for improved durability. The windows are approximately 20% larger than the original for vastly improved visibility. And the rear window “zips out” for easy removal and storage. This eliminates the need to roll up the rear curtain.

Item #	Color	Price Each
CT2010-92	..... Black	..... \$550.00



Geo Tracker

1990 – 1994

Made of a sturdy denim material developed specifically for sport utility vehicles, Amco’s replacement tops for 1990-94 Geo Trackers are the hot ticket. Complete with Amco extras, like a special center snap tab that holds the rear curtain in place for easier installation.

Item #	Color	Price
CT2020/92	..... Black	..... \$309.60
CT2020/93	..... White	..... \$309.60



OEM Zipper for GEO Tracker

#10 YKK Black – 74” Coil Zipper

Item #	Price Each
ZIPTRACKER	..... \$29.90

More Coil Zippers On Page 153

Suzuki Sidekick

1990 – 1994



Here’s a great replacement for 1990-94 Sidekick tops. It’s made from a sturdy Denim Vinyl material developed especially for SUV’s. Installing the rear window is much easier than stock, thanks to Amco’s exclusive center snap tab, which holds the rear curtain in place and facilitates zipping it up.

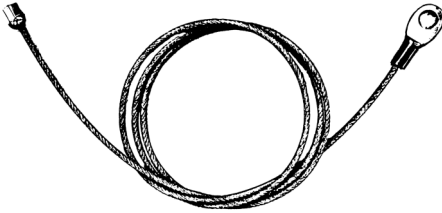
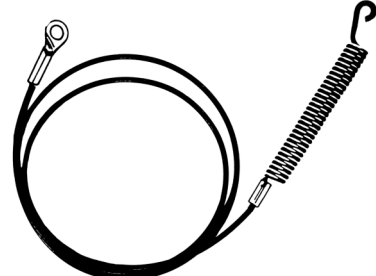
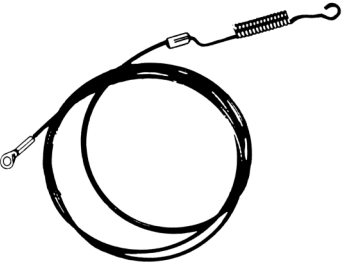

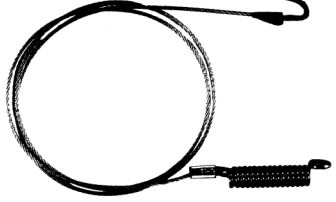
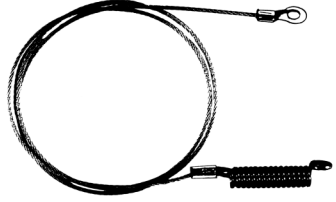
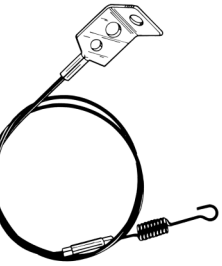
Item #	Color	Price Each
CT2020/92	..... Black	..... \$309.60
CT2020/93	..... White	..... \$309.60

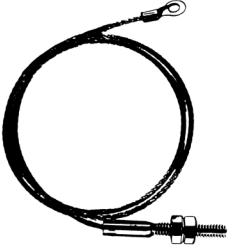
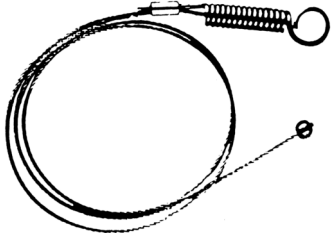
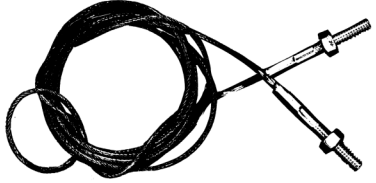
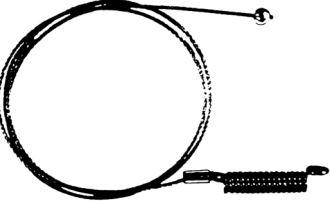
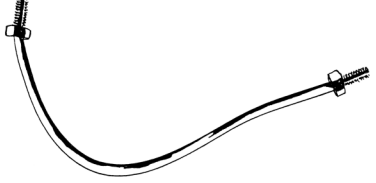
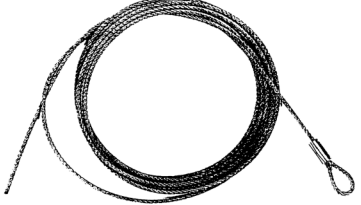
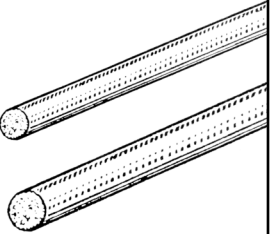
Suzuki Samurai

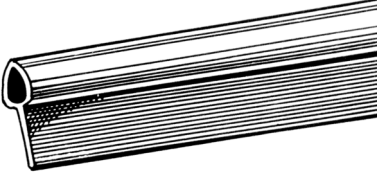



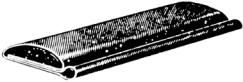






1983 – On

The Samurai replacement top from Amco offers major improvements over the factory stock. To begin with, the top is made from a heavy-duty Denim Vinyl, which is far more durable than the original fabric. Secondly, Amco’s exclusive design incorporates larger side and rear windows for improved visibility.

Item #	Color	Price Each
CT2000/92	..... Black	..... \$266.60
CT2000/91	..... Char Grey	..... \$266.60

	<p>Replacement Convertible Top Cables</p>													
<p>Chrysler Lebaron 1984 – 1986</p>	<p>G.M. Midsize 1968 – 1972</p>	<p>Fits: Skylark, Buick, Chevelle Malibu, F-85 Cutlass, Tempest, G.T.O. and LeMans</p>												
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHR8486.....</td> <td>\$36.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1987 – 1995</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>CHR8791.....</td> <td>\$36.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	CHR8486.....	\$36.00	1987 – 1995		CHR8791.....	\$36.00	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM6872MS.....</td> <td>\$36.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	GM6872MS.....	\$36.00	
Item #	Price													
CHR8486.....	\$36.00													
1987 – 1995														
CHR8791.....	\$36.00													
Item #	Price Per Pair													
GM6872MS.....	\$36.00													
	<p>G.M. “A” Body 1965 – 1970 Fits: LeSabre, Catalina, Wildcat, Bonneville, 88 Olds, Impala and Caprice</p>	<p>G.M. Full Size 1972 – 1976 Chevy, Pontiac, Olds & Cadillac</p>												
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM6570A.....</td> <td>\$48.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1966 – 1967</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM6667A.....</td> <td>\$48.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	GM6570A.....	\$48.00	1966 – 1967		GM6667A.....	\$48.00	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM7276FS.....</td> <td>\$36.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	GM7276FS.....	\$36.00	
Item #	Price Per Pair													
GM6570A.....	\$48.00													
1966 – 1967														
GM6667A.....	\$48.00													
Item #	Price Per Pair													
GM7276FS.....	\$36.00													
<p>“B” Body 1965 – 1970 Fits: Buick LeSabre, Wildcat, Chevy Impala, Supersport, Olds 88, Delta, Starfire, Pontiac Bonneville, Catalina, Grand Prix, Parisienne Supersport</p>	<p>Cavalier Sunbird Main Tension Cable 1984 – 1987</p>													
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>GM6570OB.....</td> <td>\$48.00</td> </tr> </table>	GM6570OB.....	\$48.00	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAV8487.....</td> <td>\$44.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	CAV8487.....	\$44.00							
GM6570OB.....	\$48.00													
Item #	Price Per Pair													
CAV8487.....	\$44.00													
<p>“C” Body 1965 – 1970 Buick Electra, Cadillac, Olds 98</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>GM6570C.....</td> <td>\$48.00</td> </tr> </table>	GM6570C.....	\$48.00	<p>Cavalier Sunbird Main Tension Cable 1988 – 1991</p>											
GM6570C.....	\$48.00													
	<p>Camaro Firebird 1967 – 1970</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAV8891.....</td> <td>\$44.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	CAV8891.....	\$44.00								
Item #	Price Per Pair													
CAV8891.....	\$44.00													
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GM6770CF.....</td> <td>\$72.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	GM6770CF.....	\$72.00	<p>Cavalier – Sunbird Rear Flap Cable 1984 – 1991</p>	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Item #</td> <td>Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CAV8391.....</td> <td>\$58.00</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	CAV8391.....	\$58.00				
Item #	Price Per Pair													
GM6770CF.....	\$72.00													
Item #	Price Per Pair													
CAV8391.....	\$58.00													

Replacement Convertible Top Cables				
	Ford Mustang 1964 1/2 – 1965	Volkswagen 1956 – 1979 Beetle 1957 – 1974 Ghia All Years Cabriolet/ Rabbit		
Item # M6465.....	Price \$48.00	Item # VW5679	Price Per Pair \$36.00	
	Ford Mustang 1965 – 1968	Volkswagen 1967 – 1979 Rear Top Base Tension Cable Machine Screw / Nut		
Item # M6568	Pair \$48.00	Item # VW6779	Price Per Pair \$36.00	
	Ford Mustang 1969 – 1970	Volkswagen 1980 – 1993 Cabriolet / Rabbit Rear Tension Cable Machine Screw / Nut Tension Cable Rod		
Item # M6970	Pair \$44.00	Item # VW8093	Price Per Pair \$72.00	
Ford Mustang 1983 – 1988 1991-1993	Item # M8388.....	Price Per Pair \$36.00		
Ford Mustang Late 1990 – Early 1991 Length – 38 3/8”	Item # M9091.....	Price Per Pair \$40.00		
Mustang 1989 – 1990	Item # M8990.....	Price Per Pair \$44.00	Universal Side Tension Cable Fits: Most Makes & Models – Fiat, Alfa Romeo, Etc. Adjustable Item # UNIV	 Price Per Pair \$44.00
Sponge Rod For shimming and bolstering worn and shrunken weather strip around doors and trunks. Also used for convertible top headers.	Width – 1/2” Item # SPONGEROD	Per Yd \$1.90	50 Yd \$54.00	
Width – 3/8” Item # SPONGEROD3/8	Per Yd \$1.90	50 Yd \$56.00		

Convertible Top Supplies																								
 <p>Uncovered Bow Seals – 5 ft. lengths</p>	<p>Uncovered Header Strips</p>																							
		<p>Item # Price Each</p> <p>HEADERSTRIP\$12.00</p>	 <p>Front Tack Strip 5/8" x 1/8"</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Per Ft</th> <th>10 Ft</th> <th>25 Ft</th> <th>50 Ft</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FRONTTACKSTRIP</td> <td>\$1.90</td> <td>\$1.70</td> <td>\$1.50</td> <td>\$1.10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Per Ft	10 Ft	25 Ft	50 Ft	FRONTTACKSTRIP	\$1.90	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.10									
Per Ft	10 Ft	25 Ft	50 Ft																					
FRONTTACKSTRIP	\$1.90	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.10																				
	<p>Convertible Top Pads</p> <p>Heavy Weight Bow Drill</p> <p>Black Sulfur Dyed</p>																							
		<p>Item # Price Per Pair</p> <p>CONVPAD\$42.90</p>	 <p>Convertible Top Rear Tack Strip 1/2" x 3/8"</p> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>Per Ft</th> <th>10 Ft</th> <th>25 Ft</th> <th>50 Ft</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>REARTACKSTRIP</td> <td>\$1.90</td> <td>\$1.70</td> <td>\$1.50</td> <td>\$1.10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>				Per Ft	10 Ft	25 Ft	50 Ft	REARTACKSTRIP	\$1.90	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.10									
Per Ft	10 Ft	25 Ft	50 Ft																					
REARTACKSTRIP	\$1.90	\$1.70	\$1.50	\$1.10																				
<p>Mustang Convertible Top Pads 1983 – 1990</p>	<p>Water Repellent – Mildew Proof</p>																							
		<p>Item # Price Per Pair</p> <p>MUSTANGTOPPAD\$42.00</p>	 <p>Convertible Top Wire-On Binding</p> <p>Item # Available Colors:</p> <p>WIREON551GM White 551 Pinpoint</p> <p>WIREON552Black 552 Pinpoint</p> <p>WIREON571Oxford White 571 Pinpoint</p> <p>WIREON1494White 1494 Sailcloth</p> <p>WIREON4961Black 4961 Sailcloth</p> <p>Price Per Yd\$3.90</p> <p>25 Yd Roll\$2.50</p>																					
	<p>Convertible Top Webbing</p> <p>Black</p> <p>Used on late model Le Barons – Mustangs – G.M. Cars</p>																							
		<table> <thead> <tr> <th>Item #</th> <th>Cut Yd</th> <th>10 Yd</th> <th>25 Yd</th> <th>100 Yd</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CONVWEBB4</td> <td>\$8.90</td> <td>\$7.90</td> <td>\$6.90</td> <td>\$6.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONVWEBB6</td> <td>\$9.90</td> <td>\$9.50</td> <td>\$8.90</td> <td>\$7.50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CONVWEBB9</td> <td>\$11.90</td> <td>\$5.90</td> <td>\$9.90</td> <td>\$9.50</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Item #	Cut Yd	10 Yd	25 Yd	100 Yd	CONVWEBB4	\$8.90	\$7.90	\$6.90	\$6.50	CONVWEBB6	\$9.90	\$9.50	\$8.90	\$7.50	CONVWEBB9	\$11.90	\$5.90	\$9.90	\$9.50	 <p>7185 Wire-On Tips Stainless Steel Wire-on Screws On Page 125</p> <p>Item # Price Each</p>	
Item #	Cut Yd	10 Yd	25 Yd	100 Yd																				
CONVWEBB4	\$8.90	\$7.90	\$6.90	\$6.50																				
CONVWEBB6	\$9.90	\$9.50	\$8.90	\$7.50																				
CONVWEBB9	\$11.90	\$5.90	\$9.90	\$9.50																				
	<p>7285 Wire-On Tips</p> <p>Stainless Steel</p> <p>For: Chrysler & Ford</p>																							
		<p>Item # Price Each</p> <p>CONVTIPCRYSLER.....\$2.90</p>	 <p>Clear Vinyl Sheets 40 Gauge – 24" x 54"</p> <p>For: Convertible Tops, Jeeps & Boats</p> <p>Item # Price Each</p> <p>CLEAR SHEET\$31.90</p>																					
	<p>OEM Zipper For GEO Tracker</p> <p>#10 YKK Black 73" Coil Zipper</p>																							
		<p>Item # Price Each</p> <p>ZIPTRACKER.....\$29.90</p>																						

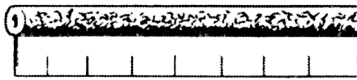


Embossed Vinyl Welt

This embossed welt is manufactured with the large embossed bead as found in marine and automotive original equipment. It is manufactured with a slit flange for easy tailoring and workability. Excellent for marine and automotive seating. 100 Yard Spools

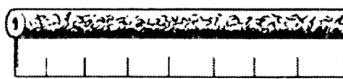
Black 18009 \$34.90
 Colors \$35.90
 Reds * \$37.90

4 Rolls – Less 5%
 8 Rolls – Less 10%



Item #	Color
SWBONEWHITE	18001 Bone
SWOFFWHITE	18002 Off White
SWFIRETHORN	18003 Firethorn *
SWMEDGREEN	18004 Md. Green
SWDKMAROON	18005 Dk. Maroon *
SWBRITERED	18006 Bright Red *
SWRUST	18007 Rust
SWGREY	18008 Grey
SWBLACK	18009 Black
SWMETBLUE	18010 Met. Blue
SWDKBLUE	18011 Dk. Blue
SWNAVY	18012 Navy
SWBUCKSKIN	18013 Buckskin
SWTAN	18014 Tan
SWCAMEL	18015 Camel
SWBEIGE	18016 Beige
SWMEDBROWN	18017 Med. Brown
SWBROWN	18018 Brown

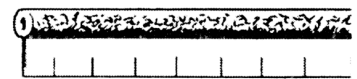
Item #	Color
SWLTBLUE	18019 Lt. Blue
SWDKGREEN	18020 Dk. Green
SWDKGREY	18021 Dk. Grey
SWSAND	18022 Sand
SWPEWTER	18023 Pewter
SWMARWHITE	18024 White
SWMEDBLUE	18025 Med. Blue
SWBURGUNDY	18026 Burgundy *
SWNUTMEG	18027 Nutmeg
SWCHARCOAL	18028 Charcoal
SWLTMETBLUE	18029 Lt. Met. Blue
SWMETTURQUOISE	18030 Turquoise
SWTITANIUM	18031 Titanium
SWCRYBLUE	18032 Crystal Blue
SWLTMOCHA	18033 Lt. Mocha
SWMEDOPAL	18034 Md. Opal
SWLTGREY	18035 Lt. Grey



Clear Welt With
 Gold Tinsel &
 Silver Tinsel Beading

Item #	Color
SWGTTINSEL	Gold
SWSTINSEL	Silver

Cut Yardage	25 Yd	250 Yd Spool
\$1.50	\$22.50	\$145.00
EA	25Y	YD



Clear Seat Welt
 Used With Clear
 Vinyl Seat Covers

Item #	Cut Yd	25 Yd	250 Yd
CLEARWELT ...	\$1.90	\$37.50...	\$225.00

Seat Listing Tape With Cord

Width – 1 1/2” 100 yd roll

Item #	Price Each
LISTINGSEAT	\$52.90

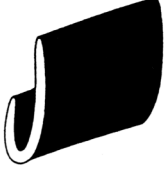



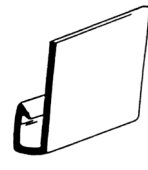
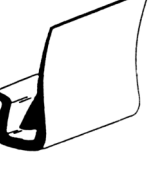

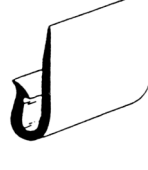





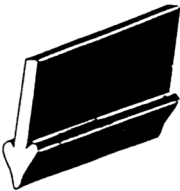
Sew Listing Tape to Seat Cover & Hog Ring the Listing
 Tape Cord to Auto Seat Frame












2298 Seat Cover Clamp


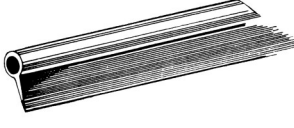
Zinc Finish
 Front Seat Sideshield Clamp for
 Attaching Seat Covers
 1/4” Grip Thickness


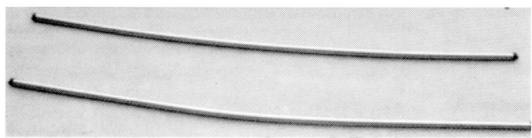

Item #	Price
AU2298	\$11.20


 <p>Seat Clip SC-001</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 9/32” Height – 27/32”</p> <p>Item # Price Per Foot SC-001.....\$0.90</p>	<p>Seat Clip – J and Arrow Products O.E.M. Seat Clip Program</p>		<p>Seat Clip SC-003</p>  <p>Width At Widest Part – 3/8” Height – 1” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-003..... \$4.00</p>
 <p>Seat Clip SC-004</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 5/16” Height – 1 1/8” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-004..... \$4.00</p>	 <p>Seat Clip SC-002</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 7/16” Height – 1 1/8” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-002..... \$4.60</p>	<p>Seat Clip SC-006</p>  <p>Width At Widest Part – 9/32” Height – 13/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-006..... \$2.40 Used with SC-020 & SC-021</p>	
 <p>Seat Clip SC-007</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 13/32” Height – 1 1/8” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-007..... \$4.80</p>	 <p>Seat Clip SC-005</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 1/4” Height – 15/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-005.....\$2.40</p>	<p>Seat Clip SC-009</p>  <p>Width At Widest Part – 9/32” Height – 1 3/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-009..... \$3.60 Used with SC-020 & SC-021</p>	
 <p>Seat Clip SC-010</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 5/16” Height – 1 1/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-010.....\$3.00 Used with SC-020 & SC-021</p>	 <p>Seat Clip SC-008</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 1/4” Height – 1 1/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-008.....\$3.00 Used with SC-020 & SC-021</p>	<p>Seat Clip SC-012</p>  <p>Width At Widest Part – 9/32” Height – 15/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-012..... \$2.60</p>	
 <p>Arrow Product SC-020</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 5/32” Height – 3/4” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-020.....\$1.80</p> <p>Used with the following J-Clips SC-005, SC-006, SC-008, SC-009, SC-010 & SC-011</p>	 <p>Seat Clip SC-011</p> <p>Width At Widest Part – 5/16” Height – 1 1/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each Price SC-011..... \$3.60</p> <p>Used with SC-020 & SC-021</p>	<p>Arrow Product SC-021</p>  <p>Width At Widest Part – 1/8” Height – 9/16” Length – 54”</p> <p>Item # Price Each SC-021..... \$1.50</p> <p>Used with the following J-Clips SC-005, SC-006, SC-008, SC-009, SC-010 & SC-011</p>	

Hog Rings & Seat Cover Fasteners		
	<p>1440 AC Hog Ring Pliers</p> <p>Straight Closing Spring Insulated Handle Handles 6 3/4" Long</p>	
<p>Item #</p> <p>HOGRING1440AC</p>	<p>Price</p> <p>\$53.90</p>	<p>The handles are bent at a 135 degree angle to jaw.</p> <p>Item #</p> <p>HOGRING1440BC</p>
	<p>1440 CC Hog Ring Pliers</p> <p>Reach Closing Spring Insulated Handle</p> <p>The handles are bent to reach difficult spots.</p>	
<p>Item #</p> <p>HOGRING1440CC</p>	<p>Price</p> <p>\$45.90</p>	
	<p>Hog Ring Pliers</p> <p>Bent – Closing Spring – Insulated Handle</p>	<p>Hog Rings</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">   </div> <p>OPEN CLOSED</p>
<p>Item #</p> <p>VICARHOGRING.....</p>	<p>Price</p> <p>\$23.90</p>	
	<p>12069 Upholstery Seat Clips</p> <p>GM 1979 – On 50 per Box</p>	<p>Item #</p> <p>HOGRINGS</p> <p>Buy 5 Boxes</p> <p>Buy 10 Boxes</p>
<p>Item #</p> <p>UPHCLIP.....</p>	<p>Price</p> <p>\$21.90</p>	<p>5 lb. per box</p> <p>\$11.00</p> <p>\$10.00</p> <p>\$ 9.00</p>

Tonneau Covers									
 <p style="text-align: center;">Tonneau Wooden Bows</p> <p style="text-align: center;">For Truck Beds and Boats. Length 6'</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Price Per Piece</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WOODENBOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$7.40</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Piece	WOODENBOW	\$7.40	 <p style="text-align: center;">Tonneau High Profile Bow Sockets</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Chrome Plated – Pre-drilled for #8 Screws Opening 1 3/4" x 3/8" - Height 5/8"</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Price Per Pair</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOWSOCKET</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$4.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Pair	BOWSOCKET	\$4.90
Item #	Price Per Piece								
WOODENBOW	\$7.40								
Item #	Price Per Pair								
BOWSOCKET	\$4.90								

 <p style="text-align: center;">Tonneau Cover Rail</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Truck Bed Cover Rail Mill finished – Length 64"</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Price</td> </tr> <tr> <td>COVERRAIL</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$10.70</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price	COVERRAIL	\$10.70	 <p style="text-align: center;">Tonneau Black Beaded Welt Insert</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Used in conjunction with our tonneau cover rails. Flange is sewn to tonneau cover material. Manufactured with U.V.I. Inhibitors and mildew resisters.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Price Per Foot</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Foot
Item #	Price						
COVERRAIL	\$10.70						
Item #	Price Per Foot						

  	<p style="text-align: center;">Tonneau Aluminum Pre-bent Bows</p> <p>A pre-arched aluminum extrusion bow than can be cut to fit any pickup, full size or mini. Each Bow is supplied complete with two nylon plastic bow insert ends and two nylon plastic bow sockets. Bow insert ends snap and lock into brackets. Easy installation and quick removal. One inch diameter & 67 inch length.</p> <p>Set includes one bow, two inserts & two sockets.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Price Per Set</td> </tr> <tr> <td>ALUMINUMBOW</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$25.30</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Set	ALUMINUMBOW	\$25.30
Item #	Price Per Set				
ALUMINUMBOW	\$25.30				

<p style="text-align: center;">Tonneau Material</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Easy Cleaning – Soap & Water Dimensional Stability – Rot Resistant Impermeable – UV Resistant – Mildew Resistant Width 78"</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Price Per Yd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TONBLACK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$17.90</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">10 yd – Less 10% 25 yd – Less 15%</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Price Per Yd	TONBLACK	\$17.90	10 yd – Less 10% 25 yd – Less 15%		 <p style="text-align: center;">Wire-on Screws Stainless Steel 4 x 3/4"</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Wire-on tips on page #121</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Item #</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: right;">Box of 100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V400</td> <td style="text-align: right;">\$11.90</td> </tr> </table>	Item #	Box of 100	V400	\$11.90
Item #	Price Per Yd										
TONBLACK	\$17.90										
10 yd – Less 10% 25 yd – Less 15%											
Item #	Box of 100										
V400	\$11.90										

Marking Chalk

White – Non-toxic – One Gross

Item #	Price
EMPIRECHALK	\$15.90



China Markers
Wax Pencil

Similar to Tai-

lor's Chalk

12 Markers Per Box – White or Yellow

	Price	Six
Item #	Per Box	Boxes
CHINAWHITE.....	\$19.90	\$15.90
CHINAYELLOW.....	\$19.90	\$15.90

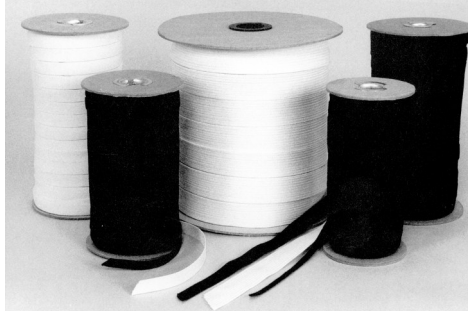
Tailors Chalk Close-Out

White, Yellow & Red

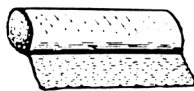
\$1.00 per piece

Flat Elastic Braid

Excellent for general applications in the automotive, upholstery & marine industries



			Cut	100 Yd
Item #	Width	Color	Yd	Roll
ELASBLACK1/4".....	1/4".....	Black.....	\$0.90..	\$36.00
ELASBLACK1/2".....	1/2".....	Black.....	\$0.90..	\$56.00
ELASWHITE1/4".....	1/4".....	White.....	\$0.70..	\$28.00
ELASWHITE1/2".....	1/2".....	White.....	\$0.90..	\$48.00



Windlace

Windlace is sewn with 1/2" sponge rod.

7 1/2 Yd - 2 Door Vehicle
15 Yd - 4 Door Vehicle

		Item #	Color	7 1/2
yd	15 yd			
WL0178.....	Black		\$7.90.....	\$6.90
WL0900.....	Forest Green		\$7.90.....	\$6.90

Hygieia Dustless Chalk

One Box = 12 Sticks
One Gross = 12 Boxes = 144 Sticks

Item #	Color	Price
		Per Box
HYGWHITE.....	White	\$2.50
One Gross	White	\$1.90
HYGYELLOW....	Yellow	\$2.50
One Gross	Yellow	\$1.90

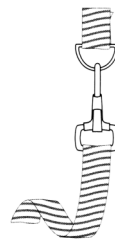


88 Marking Chalk

Our chalk is clay based and thus it is much easier to erase. Other chalks that are not clay based will leave a grease mark on cottons and other fabrics. The 88 marking chalk also works on vinyl that other chalks do not. Due to the shape of chalk a sharp marking edge is maintained. Each Box contains 12 chalks: 8 white chalks, 2 yellow chalks, 1 red chalk and 1 blue chalk.



	Per	Two	Six
Item #	Box	Boxes	Boxes
CHALK88	\$22.70.....	\$20.44 ..	\$19.30

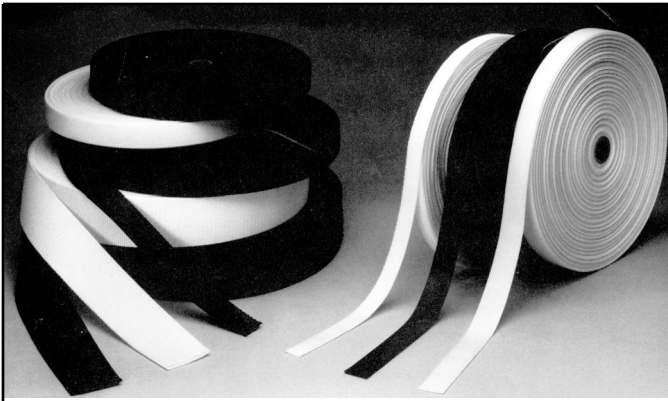


Snap Hook & D Ring

1/2" - Nickel

Item #	Price Each	2 Dozen	100
SNAPFASTENER	\$0.60.....	\$0.52...	\$0.36
DRINGS	\$0.10.....	\$0.08...	\$0.06

Item #	Color	7 1/2 yd	15 yd
WL1414.....	Taupe.....	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1652.....	Grey.....	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1959.....	Maroon	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1980.....	Brown	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1981.....	Red	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1982.....	Navy	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1983.....	Camel	\$7.90	\$6.90
WL1984.....	Dk Grey.....	\$7.90	\$6.90



Seat Belt Webbing

Polypropylene
Heavy Weight – 700 lb./in.
Minimum Tensile Strength

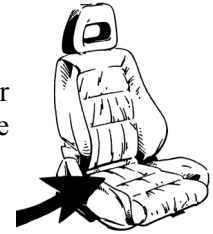
Most of our competitors carry light weight (200 lb./in.) or regular weight (400 lb./in.) webbing. You can count on our product for safety, strength & durability. Why take a chance with product liability.

Item #	Width	Color	Roll Length	Per Yard	Roll Price
WEBWHITE1	1"	White	50 yd	\$0.90	\$33.00
WEBBLACK1	1"	Black	50 yd	\$0.90	\$33.00

Seat Belt Reinforcements

Allows you to restore and recover automotive seating identical to the original style.

25 Pieces per pack



Item #	Color	Price Per Pack
SBRBLACK	Black	\$25.90
SBRDARKBLUE	Dk Blue	\$25.90
SBRGREY	Grey	\$25.90
SBRMAROON	Maroon	\$25.90
SBRTAN	Tan	\$25.90



YKK Delrin 1" Side-Release Buckle

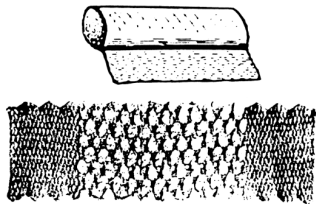
High Strength –300 lb.
Non-slip adjuster ensures secure restraint.



Meets Military Specifications.

UL approved to type 2, 3 and 5R PFD industry

Item #	Width	Each	10	24	100
BUCKLE1"	1"	\$0.90	\$0.70	\$0.64	\$0.56



Antique Windlace

Windlace is sewn with 1/2" sponge rod
7 1/2 yd = 2 Door Vehicle
15 yd = 4 Door Vehicle

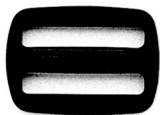
Item #	Color	7 1/2 yd	15 yd
WL0106	Taupe Brown	\$9.50	\$8.50
WL0107	Grey	\$9.50	\$8.50
WL0414S	Taupe Black	\$9.50	\$8.50
WL0652S	Grey	\$9.50	\$8.50

Delrin D-Rings

For use with snap hook assemblies.



Item #	Width	Each	24	100
DRINGDELRIN1"	1"	\$0.24	\$0.20	\$0.16



Delrin Tri-Slide

Features a recessed middle bar which creates a low profile appearance when combined with webbing.

Not suitable for waist-belt or other high-stress applications.

Item #	Width	Each	24	100
TRISLIDE1"	1"	\$0.24	\$0.20	\$0.16

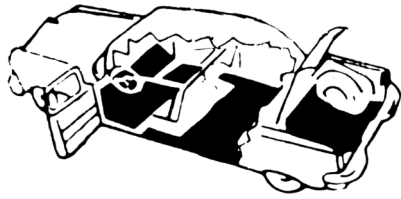
Swivel Snap Hook Delrin Plastic

Designed for maximum economy and ease of use. Swivel hook offers added versatility. Durable webbing bar holds tight to prevent slippage.



Item #	Width	Each	24	100
HOOKDELRIN1"	1"	\$0.90	0.70	0.56

Nickel Plated Hooks & D-Rings
On Previous Page



Carpet

800 Series
Auto Cut
Pile Carpet

Nylon With Backing Width – 40”

Item #	Color	Item #	Color
MA801.....	Black	MA802.....	Blue
MA803.....	Teal Blue	MA807.....	Charcoal
MA808.....	Turquoise	MA809.....	Green
MA810.....	Brown	MA813.....	Gold
MA815.....	Red	MA819.....	Dk Blue
MA820.....	Saddle	MA821.....	Taupe
MA825.....	Maroon	MA827.....	Grey
MA830.....	Buckskin	MA835.....	Firethorn
MA840.....	Navy Blue	MA842.....	Silver Blue
MA849.....	Jade	MA851.....	Bisquit
MA852.....	Silver	MA854.....	Caramel
MA869.....	Willow Green	MA875.....	Ox Blood

Cut Yardage.....	\$15.90
25 Yds.....	Less 5%
50 Yds.....	Less 10%

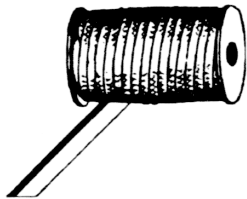
Unbacked Flexform
Futureweave Carpet

Width – 80” 100% Polypropylene
23 oz per Sq. meter Solution Dyed Fade Resistant
Resistant to: Stains, Mildew & Dry Rot

Uses: OEM Replacement Carpeting, Wall Covering, Marine, Van & RV Interiors, Stereo & Speaker Boxes & Dash Covers

Item #	Color
NB80BISQUIT	Bisquit
NB80BLACK.....	Black
NB80BLUE.....	Blue
NB80BROWN	Brown
NB80BUCKSKIN.....	Buckskin
NB80CHARCOAL	Charcoal
NB80COGNAC	Cognac
NB80GREEN.....	Green
NB80LTMAROON.....	Lt Maroon
NB80MAROON.....	Maroon
NB80NAVY.....	Navy
NB80POWDERBLU	Powder Blue
NB80RED.....	Red
NB80SAND.....	Sand
NB80SILVER.....	Silver

Cut Yardage	\$22.90
10 Yards.....	Less 10%



Bias Binding
1 1/4”
One Edge Turned

Suggested Applications

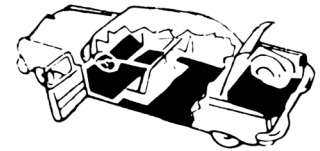
Automotive: Carpets, Floor mats, door panels & dash board covers
Marine: Boat tops, seats, cushions, carpets, marine accessories

Outdoor furniture, bags & luggage

Item #	Color
BIASRED	Red 301
BIASSADDLE	Saddle 306
BIASBLACK	Black 308
BIASWHITE	White 309
BIASGREY	Dk Grey 311
BIASLTGREY	Lt Grey 312
BIASMAROON	Maroon 318
BIASTAUPE	Taupe 320
BIASTOBACCO	Tobacco 321
BIASCAMEL	Camel 324
BIASDK BLUE.....	Dk Blue 326
BIASBLUE.....	Blue 331
BIASOXBLOOD.....	Oxblood 332
BIASCHARCOAL	Charcoal 333
BIASSLATEBLUE	Slate Blue 352

Cuts	5 yd	10 yd	30 yd	100 yd
\$2.90.....	\$1.90.....	\$1.62.....	\$1.36.....	\$0.72

Felt
Carpet
Padding



Width – 36”

	Weight	Cut	Ten	25	50
Item #	Sq. Yd.	Yd	Yd	Yd	Yd
20FELT ...	27 oz...	\$4.90...	\$4.50...	\$4.10...	\$3.60
27FELT ...	27 oz...	\$5.50...	\$4.90...	\$4.50...	\$4.10
40FELT ...	40 oz...	\$9.90...	\$7.10...	\$6.50	

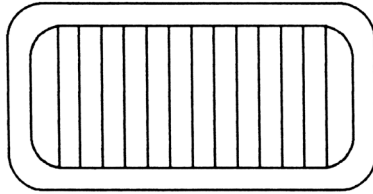
Trunklining
Felt



Width 54”

Item #	Color	Price Per Yd
TRKLINLTGREY	Lt Grey.....	\$9.90
TRKLINBLACK.....	Black.....	\$9.90
TRUNKCHARCOAL	Dk Charcoal.....	\$9.90

Buy 15 yds less 15%



Heel Pads

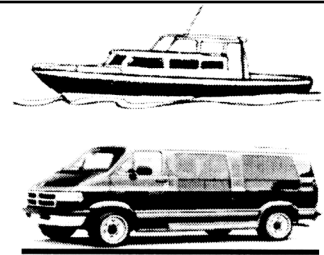
\$7.90 each - Small - 6 1/2" x 13 1/4"
 \$7.90 each - Medium - 9 1/4" x 17 1/2"
 \$9.90 each - Large - 12 3/4" x 17 1/2" Black Only

- | | |
|-----------|-------------|
| Black | Brown |
| Caramel | Dk Blue |
| Firethorn | Gold |
| Green | Grey |
| Lt Blue | Lt Green |
| Maroon | Red |
| Saddle | Silver Blue |

Carpet

Aqua Turf Marine & Van Carpet

6 ft & 8 ft Widths



Item	#	Color	Width	Price
5801	.....	Royal Blue	6 ft	\$37.90
5808	.....	Garnet	6 ft	\$37.90
5810	.....	Marble Grey	6 ft	\$37.90
5814	.....	Sand	6 ft	\$37.90
5816	.....	Gulf Blue	6 ft	\$37.90
5817	.....	Lt Beige	6 ft	\$37.90
5818	.....	Sunset	6 ft	\$37.90
5819	.....	Indigo	6 ft	\$37.90
5823	.....	Aqua	6 ft	\$37.90
5825	.....	Black	6 ft	\$37.90
5827	.....	Charcoal	6 ft	\$37.90
5831	.....	Navy	6 ft	\$37.90
5845	.....	Smoke	6 ft	\$37.90
5848	.....	Plum	6 ft	\$37.90
5870	.....	Forest	6 ft	\$37.90
AQUA8FT	.....	Aqua	8 ft	\$46.90
CHARCOAL8FT	.....	Charcoal	8 ft	\$46.90
DRIFTWOOD8FT	.....	Driftwood	8 ft	\$46.90
FOREST8FT	.....	Forest	8 ft	\$46.90
GARNET8FT	.....	Garnet	8 ft	\$46.90
GULFBLUE8FT	.....	Gulf Blue	8 ft	\$46.90
INDIGO8FT	.....	Indigo	8 ft	\$46.90
LTBEIGE8FT	.....	Lt Beige	8 ft	\$46.90
MARBLEGREY	.....	Marble Grey	8 ft	\$46.90
SAND8FT	.....	Sand	8 ft	\$46.90
SMOKE8FT	.....	Smoke	8 ft	\$46.90
SUNSET8FT	.....	Sunset	8 ft	\$46.90
TEAL8FT	.....	Teal	8 ft	\$46.90

Quantity discounts at
 5, 10, 20 33.33 yd lengths
 Roll Length 33.33 linear yards



Carpet Roller

Used to roll on vinyl roofs, gets all the pockets out and used on interior carpeting to smooth it out. This tool can also be used for veneer work in furniture.

Item # Price Each
 CARPETROLLER \$79.90



V23-103 Carpet Fastener
 Military Black Finish
 Sockets snap onto standard stud
 Low Profile

	Per	10	20	50	100
Item #	Piece	PCE	PCE	PCE	PCE
V23-103	...	\$2.90	\$2.70	\$2.50	\$2.30
					\$1.90

- ◆ It's Lightweight – (2 3/4 lbs.), for extended periods of use with minimum operator fatigue. It includes a stand for ease of handling
- ◆ It's A Tough Tool – built for rugged handling with GE Lexan housing & parts that are impact resistant and non-conductive
- ◆ Unique Suspended Quick Change Heating Element – extends life and carries an exclusive 2-year warranty
- ◆ Housing, Handle, Safety Stand and Trigger Guard of Rugged G.E. Lexan – for superior electrical insulation properties, corrosion and impact resistance.
- ◆ Adjustable Air Intake Regulator – Provides variable temperature adjustment within the units rated heat range
- ◆ Toggle Type Control Switch – provides hot-cold-off operation
- ◆ Double-jacketed Nozzle and Shield – helps maintain cool exterior temperatures
- ◆ Nozzle Air Opening – 1 3/16" diameter
- ◆ 6 ft Three-wire Grounding – type strain relief cord features neopreme jacketing and molded plug



Since their introduction to the trade, versatile Eddy Heat Guns have established impressive records for rugged performance through prolonged motor brush and element life in both intermittent and continuous duty applications.

With a reputation for long service life, the Eddy Heat Gun has found increasing acceptance as a standard tool for large service organizations, industrial maintenance, a safe heat or cooling source for laboratories, a component in OEM products such as heat shrink tunnels, etc.

What does General Electric LEXAN mean to you?

General Electric's LEXAN has positioned itself as "the" metal die cast replacement material because of its unique combination of properties and outstanding performance in maintaining these properties over extended time and a wide range of temperature frequency and humidity conditions.

Eddy Products chose LEXAN polycarbonate resins for its housings and comfort grip handle because it combined a unique blend of rigidity, impact strength, toughness and self-extinguishing flammability performance.



Item #	Type	Approx. Temp.	Price Each
HEATGUN	EP-5UL	500 – 750 Degrees	\$179.90
HEATGUN750	EP-7	750 – 1000	\$189.90



8889 Citrus Base Cleaner

Removes oil, grease, tar, liquid adhesive, adhesive tape residue, dirt and scuff marks

Non-Corrosive - Citrus Scent

Item # Price Each
8889SPRAY \$12.90



8888 Glass Cleaner

Easy to use, quick acting non streaking aerosol glass cleaner.

Excellent for cleaning glass, this product is also effective for use on plastic, chrome or metal

Effective on plastic – Nonflammable
19 oz Aerosol

Item # Price Each
8968SPRAY \$5.70



**3M Perfect-It™
Show Car Detailing
Cloth**

Clear-coat Safe

Streak free cleaning of oily or filmy residues

Safe for all hard
Surfaces

Unique combination of knitted, super-soft micro-texture fibers provide:

- Quick removal of oily and filmy residues including waxes, polishes, glazes and fingerprints.
- Safe, chemical-free, lint-free and streak-free cleaning of vehicle surfaces.
- More dust-trapping than traditional cotton and paper cloths.

Extremely versatile

- Use dry to polish, shine and dust.
- Use damp to clean.
- Works well even without cleaning solvents.

Long-lasting and durable

- Machine washable (up to 200° F / 95° C).
- Dryer safe (permanent press setting recommended).
- Chlorine bleach safe.
- Launder separately or with non-linting articles.

Item # Quantity Price Each
CLOTH39016..... \$15.30 \$15.30
CLOTH06016..... \$15.30 \$71.50

8898 4 Way Spray Lubricant

Specialized formula for general or all-around use.

Provides characteristics of a lubricating oil, a penetrating oil, a demoisurizing coating, a thin bodied, transparent rust preventative coating.

Literally, a “4 in 1” general purpose spray material which contains no silicone.

- Lubricates, stops squeaks
- Frees rusted bolts
- Drives out moisture
- Guards against rust.

Item # Price Each Case of 12
8898SPRAY \$7.00 \$5.80



Dry

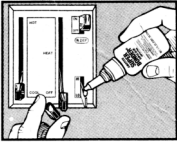
Silicone

Page 25


Safe for clear coat finishes and all hard surfaces

Painted surfaces	Windows
Glass	Chrome
Mirrors	Vinyl
Wood	Dashboards
Leather	


TYPICAL APPLICATIONS
APLICACIONES TÍPICAS



DASHBOARD ACCESSORIES
ACCESORIOS DEL TABLERO DE INSTRUMENTOS



RUBBER IMPACT STRIPS
PROTECTORES DE IMPACTOS DE HULE

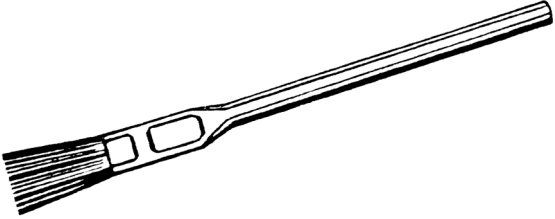


EMBLEMS/EMBLEMAS

Loctite
494 Super Bonder
Super Glue
Cyanoacrylate

Sets in seconds
Permanently bonds
Works on metals
Alloys, plastics, vinyl, rubber
And ceramics


Item #	Price Each
SUPERBONDER	\$19.90



Flat
Adhesive
Brush

Tin handle acid or adhesive brush.
Width – 1/2" - Length – 3/4"
Overall length 5-3/4"

Item #	Price Each	Dozen
ACIDBRUSH.....	\$0.50.....	\$4.80



3M 8011
Weather Strip
Adhesive – Black


Fast-drying adhesive used for bonding and sealing weather stripping.
Also an excellent adhesive for new EPDM weather stripping.
Easy to apply – Remains flexible – Waterproof

Item #	Price Each
8011TUBE.....	\$13.00

8661 3M Super Silicone
Sealant

Rapid-curing adhesive/sealant formulated to solve repair and maintenance problems
Adheres to a wide variety of automotive surfaces.
Clear – 3 oz tubes


Item #	Price Each
ADH8661	\$15.50



3M 8001
Super Weatherstrip
Adhesive

Bonds all types of gaskets to painted or unpainted metal surfaces.
Adhesive stays permanently flexible and rubbery, never dries out or becomes hard.
Easy to brush and spread – Extremely fast drying
Exceptional bonding strength – Waterproof – Flexible
Resists oil, grease and solvents


Item #	Price Each
8001TUBE.....	\$9.20



8661 3M Super Silicone
Sealant

Rapid-curing adhesive/sealant formulated to solve repair and maintenance problems
Adheres to a wide variety of automotive surfaces.
Clear – 3 oz tubes

Item #	Price Each
ADH8661	\$15.50



General Purpose Adhesive
Cleaner

8984-Quart - 8987-Aerosol

For Removing:

Dirt	Light Paint Over Spray	Wax
Oil	Adhesive Residue	Bugs
Grease	Tree Sap	Road Tar
Item #	Container Size	Price Each
8984CLEANER	Quart.....	\$19.90
8987SPRAY	20 oz aerosol.....	\$15.50

Automotive Adhesives



**DAP Weldwood
Vinyl Top &
Headliner
Contact Adhesive**
High Heat Resistant
Applied with brush or
an air compressor
spray system
Natural Tint

Item #	Container	1-2 Pails	3 Pails
WWVTG5	5 Gal.	\$85.00	\$79.00
WWVTG55	55 Gal.	Call For Price	

**M206
Vinyl Top &
Headliner
Adhesive**
(Name will be
changed to
T206)

Clear (No Tint)

Less Odor than Weldwood

Item #	Container Size	Price Each
PARABONDVTG	1 Gal	\$ 33.90
PARABONDVTG5	5 Gal	\$120.00



**8090 Aerosol
Super Trim Adhesive**

A contact adhesive designed for bonding vinyl tops, heavyweight headliners and hood silencer pads where high strength and heat resistance are needed. For lightweight headliners or other lightweight materials including adequately supported flexible vinyl, foams insulation, and fabrics use 3M 8088 General Trim Adhesive.

Item #	24 oz Cans	Per Can	6 Cans

**8088 Aerosol – Clear
General Trim Adhesive**

A clear, high-strength adhesive for bonding many automotive materials including carpeting, jute pads, automotive materials including carpeting, jute pads, kick pads, insulation materials, foams, lightweight headliners, fabrics, plastics, rubber and adequately supported flexible vinyl to metal or other surfaces.



Net WT 18.1 oz. cans

Item #	Per Can	4 Cans	12 Cans
8088SPRAY	\$31.90	\$25.32	\$24.48



**Performance High
Temp Trim Adhesive**

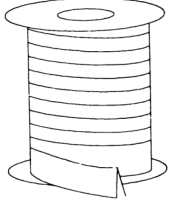
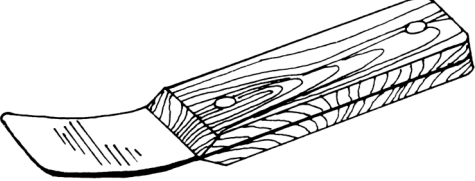
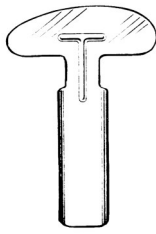
Excellent Heat &
Water Resistance

Adjustable Nozzle and tip
for controlled placement of
adhesive.

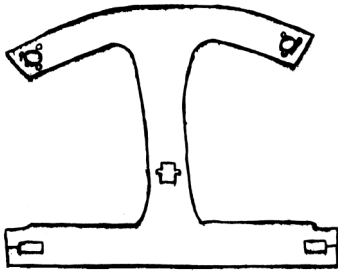
Superior Bond Strength – Web Spray Pattern
Automotive, Marine and industrial applications

Finally, a high quality headliner
adhesive at a reasonable cost.

Item #	Per Can	2 Cans	6 Cans	12 Cans
HIGHTEMP	\$13.90	\$12.90	\$11.50	\$10.50

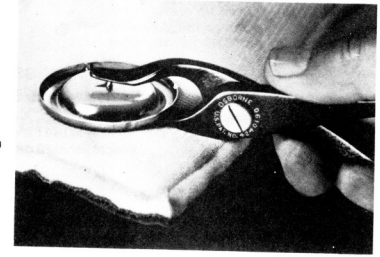
<p>Foam Back Headliner 1/4" - Width - 54"</p> <p>Cut yd \$10.90 10 yd \$ 8.50</p>	<p>Automotive Headliner</p>	<p>Vinyl Headliner Width 54"</p>																																																																										
 <p>Headliner Listing Tape 1 1/2" Folded Listing Tape 100 Yds</p> <p>Item # Price Each LISTINGHDL \$35.90</p>	<p>Perforated Premier Black – Palomar Black, Ivory & White Cut Yd \$11.90 10 Yd \$10.90 25 Yd \$10.50 45 Yd Roll \$9.90</p> <p>Non-Perforated Tier Black – Crater Black Cut Yd \$9.90 10 Yd \$9.50 25 Yd \$8.90 45 Yd Roll \$7.90</p>																																																																											
	<p>Close-Out Vinyl Headliner No Foam Backing</p> <table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Item #</th> <th colspan="2">Non-Perforated</th> <th rowspan="2">Price Per Yd</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Perforated</th> <th>Color</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PREMIERNPWHIT</td><td>NP</td><td>Off White 1358</td><td>\$4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>PREMIERNPBLACK</td><td>NP</td><td>Black 1165</td><td>\$5.00</td></tr> <tr><td>PREMIERPOFFWT</td><td>P</td><td>Off White 1354</td><td>\$5.90</td></tr> <tr><td>PREMIERPKCAR</td><td>P</td><td>Dk Carmine 1580</td><td>\$5.00</td></tr> <tr><td>PRMIERPSANDA</td><td>P</td><td>Sandlewood 1409</td><td>\$5.00</td></tr> <tr><td>CRATERWHITE</td><td>NP</td><td>White 741</td><td>\$9.90</td></tr> <tr><td>MERGREY</td><td>P</td><td>Grey 1202</td><td>\$4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERDKBLUE</td><td>NP</td><td>Dk Blue 1208</td><td>\$5.90</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERDKGREEN</td><td>NP</td><td>Dk Green 1325</td><td>\$9.90</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERDOVEGREY</td><td>NP</td><td>Dove Grey 1514</td><td>\$4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERGINGER</td><td>NP</td><td>Ginger 1217</td><td>\$4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERMAROON</td><td>NP</td><td>Maroon 1210</td><td>\$9.90</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERTAN</td><td>NP</td><td>Tan 1435</td><td>\$5.90</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERWEDGEWOOD</td><td>NP</td><td>Wedgewood 1565</td><td>\$4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>TIERWHITE</td><td>NP</td><td>White 1513</td><td>\$9.90</td></tr> <tr><td>VWPOFFWHITE</td><td>P</td><td>Off White 1301</td><td>\$4.00</td></tr> <tr><td>VWNPOFFWHITE</td><td>NP</td><td>Off White 1300</td><td>\$5.00</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Only while current inventories last. Quantity discounts available on \$9.90 headliner</p>	Item #	Non-Perforated		Price Per Yd	Perforated	Color	PREMIERNPWHIT	NP	Off White 1358	\$4.00	PREMIERNPBLACK	NP	Black 1165	\$5.00	PREMIERPOFFWT	P	Off White 1354	\$5.90	PREMIERPKCAR	P	Dk Carmine 1580	\$5.00	PRMIERPSANDA	P	Sandlewood 1409	\$5.00	CRATERWHITE	NP	White 741	\$9.90	MERGREY	P	Grey 1202	\$4.00	TIERDKBLUE	NP	Dk Blue 1208	\$5.90	TIERDKGREEN	NP	Dk Green 1325	\$9.90	TIERDOVEGREY	NP	Dove Grey 1514	\$4.00	TIERGINGER	NP	Ginger 1217	\$4.00	TIERMAROON	NP	Maroon 1210	\$9.90	TIERTAN	NP	Tan 1435	\$5.90	TIERWEDGEWOOD	NP	Wedgewood 1565	\$4.00	TIERWHITE	NP	White 1513	\$9.90	VWPOFFWHITE	P	Off White 1301	\$4.00	VWNPOFFWHITE	NP	Off White 1300	\$5.00	
Item #	Non-Perforated		Price Per Yd																																																																									
	Perforated	Color																																																																										
PREMIERNPWHIT	NP	Off White 1358	\$4.00																																																																									
PREMIERNPBLACK	NP	Black 1165	\$5.00																																																																									
PREMIERPOFFWT	P	Off White 1354	\$5.90																																																																									
PREMIERPKCAR	P	Dk Carmine 1580	\$5.00																																																																									
PRMIERPSANDA	P	Sandlewood 1409	\$5.00																																																																									
CRATERWHITE	NP	White 741	\$9.90																																																																									
MERGREY	P	Grey 1202	\$4.00																																																																									
TIERDKBLUE	NP	Dk Blue 1208	\$5.90																																																																									
TIERDKGREEN	NP	Dk Green 1325	\$9.90																																																																									
TIERDOVEGREY	NP	Dove Grey 1514	\$4.00																																																																									
TIERGINGER	NP	Ginger 1217	\$4.00																																																																									
TIERMAROON	NP	Maroon 1210	\$9.90																																																																									
TIERTAN	NP	Tan 1435	\$5.90																																																																									
TIERWEDGEWOOD	NP	Wedgewood 1565	\$4.00																																																																									
TIERWHITE	NP	White 1513	\$9.90																																																																									
VWPOFFWHITE	P	Off White 1301	\$4.00																																																																									
VWNPOFFWHITE	NP	Off White 1300	\$5.00																																																																									
 <p>Headliner Tucking Tool</p> <p>Rigid</p> <p>For tucking headlining and upholstery around windows and above doors and other hard to reach places. A sturdy tough tool with a slightly curved blade that has finished edges and rounded corners. Comfortable wood handle with eyelet hole though one end.</p> <p>Item # Price Each TUCKINGTOOL \$22.90</p>	<p>Moon Headliner Tucking Tool</p>  <p>Stuffs headlining in channel above doors. Stuffs upholstery, trim edges into tedious places. Blunt edge of blade can not damage material. Easy to use around curves and near corners.</p> <p>Item # Price Each AU7672 \$15.50</p>																																																																											

Automobile
Supplies



1981 – 1990
Fiberglass
T-Top
Headliner Board

Item #	Price Each
TTOP81-90.....	\$198.00



95 Bray Retainer Remover

A special pair of pliers for removing the retainers from the underside of auto upholstery buttons. Does not damage buttons or retainers so that can be reused. This tool is a great money and time saver. A difficult job is now easy.

To remove the retainers, the lower forked jaw of the pliers is inserted between the retainer and the upholstery material with the pin of the button in the forked portion of the jaw. The upper jaw with dimple is then in position for the pointed pin of the button to fit into the dimple. Then with pressure on the pliers the retainer will snap off the button. On buttons with two pins, the procedure is repeated. If the retainer does not snap off, rotate the pliers a quarter turn and apply pressure again. After removal, if the ears on the retainer plates are slightly distorted, they can easily be flattened to the original shape by using a #33 or #36 tack hammer (page #62) on a solid flat surface.

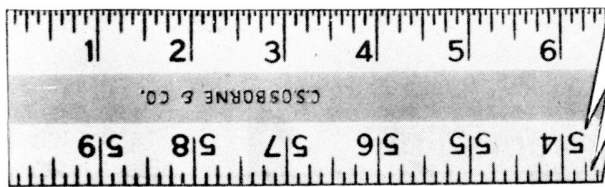
Item #	Price Each
95PLIERS	\$49.90



99 Glass
Retainer
Clip
Installer

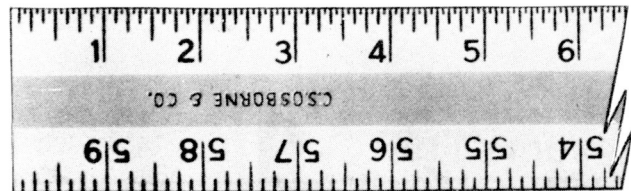
A practical tool for placing trim retainer clips over headed studs welded around the body window shields and rear window openings. This tool reduces the risk of chips and scratches to glass windows put in by make-shift tools. This tool is specifically designed to fit trim clips over the studs and virtually rubber like sealant surrounding the studs.

Item #	Price Each
CLIPTOOL99.....	\$23.90



Aluminum Straight Edge Yard Stick
Width 1 1/4" - Length 36"
Rub Off Resistant Print

Item #	Price Each
YARDSTICK.....	\$21.00



Aluminum Straight Edge Ruler
Width 2" - Length 60"

Item #	Price Each
60RULE2	\$55.90



Automotive
Fabrics

Challenger
100% Polyester
Width 54"

Indy
(Indy Plus)

100% Polyester – Width 54"

Beige 621H	Black P667
Brick T991	Brown Y881
Burgundy N997	Camel Y669
Charcoal 628H	Chestnut 8X53
Cognac 8x40	Doeskin 8x39
Forest T771	Garnet 5T55
Green 986L	Grey 624H
Lt Charcoal 628H	Maple 623H
Midnight Blue L318	Ocean Blue 721R
Powder Blue 521A	Red 627A
Royal 626H	Taupe 011R
Toast 2x50	

For Automotive, Home or Church Seating
 Royal 626H Hunter T771
 Midnight Blue L318 Burgundy N997
 Navy Y668 Brick T991
 Beige 621H Silver Y880
 Camel 621H Charcoal 628H
 Walnut T331 Dk Charcoal X161
 Brown Y881 Black P667

Cut yards \$19.90

Quantity Discounts Available

Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard

Cut Yd	Five Yd	Ten Yd
\$22.90	\$21.90	\$21.50

More Quantity Discounts Available

Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard

Ontario

100% Polyester – Width 54"

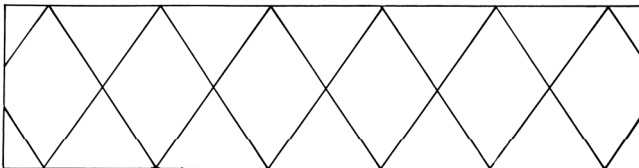
We will no longer stock **some** colors, though these colors will be available by special order at the \$25.90 price.

Item #	Close-Out	Color	Price
ONTARIOBEIGE.....	Y	Beige	\$21.90
ONTARIOBLACK.....	N	Black	\$25.90
ONTARIOBROWN.....	Y	Brown	\$19.90
ONTARIOBURGUNDY.....	N	Burgundy	\$25.90
ONTARIOCAMEL.....	N	Camel	\$25.90
ONTARIOCHARCOAL.....	N	Charcoal	\$25.90
ONTARIOCOPPER.....	Y	Copper	\$15.90
ONTARIODKBLUE.....	Y	Dk Blue	\$19.90
ONTARIOGREEN.....	Y	Green	\$19.90
ONTARIOGREY.....	Y	Grey	\$15.90
ONTARIOMAPLE.....	Y	Maple	\$15.90
ONTARIOMIDBLUE.....	Y	Midnight Blue	\$21.90
ONTARIOPBLUE.....	Y	Powder Blue	\$15.90
ONTARIORED.....	Y	Red	\$19.90
ONTARIOROYAL.....	N	Royal	\$25.90

Crushed Velvet

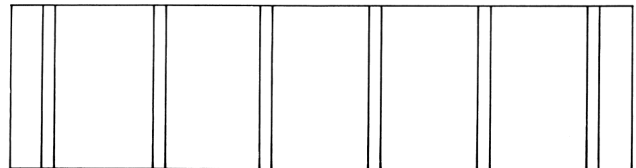
Cut yards \$15.90

Black	Burgundy
Gold	Navy
Orange	Purple
Red	Royal Blue
White	



Sewn Diamond Quilt Indy

Item #	Color	Price Per Yd
INDYDQBEIGE.....	Beige 621H	\$33.90
INDYDQBLACK.....	Black P667	\$33.90
INDYDQBURGUNDY.....	Burgundy N997	\$33.90
INDYDQCAMEL.....	Camel Y668	\$33.90
INDYDQDKBLUE.....	Dk Blue L318	\$33.90
INDYDQFOREST.....	Forest T771	\$33.90
INDYDQLTCHARCOAL.....	Lt Charcoal 628H	\$33.90
INDYDQRED.....	Red 627H	\$33.90
INDYDQROYAL.....	Royal 626H	\$33.90



Sewn Channel Quilt Indy

Item #	Color	Price Per Yd
INDYCQBEIGE.....	Beige 621H	\$33.90
INDYCQBLACK.....	Black P667	\$33.90
INDYCQBURGUNDY.....	Burgundy N997	\$33.90
INDYCQCAMEL.....	Camel Y668	\$33.90
INDYCQDKBLUE.....	Dk Blue L318	\$33.90
INDYCQFOREST.....	Forest T771	\$33.90
INDYCQLTCHARCOAL.....	Lt Charcoal 628H	\$33.90
INDYCQRED.....	Red 627H	\$33.90
INDYCQROYAL.....	Royal 626H	\$33.90

Brandon & Empress

**Automotive
Fabrics**



Brandon

Beige 3023	Black 3033
Briarbrown 3013	Bronze 3017
Camel 3015	Carmine 3009
Charcoal 3031	Cognac 3021
Dk Blue 3041	Md Dk Grey 3043
Maple 3011	Md Blue 3045
Royal Blue 3039	Saddle 3019
Sand Grey 3029	Slate Grey 3035

Empress

Beige 3022	Black 3032
Briarbrown 3012	Bronze 3016
Camel 3014	Carmine 3008
Charcoal 3030	Cognac 3020
Dark Blue 3040	Md Dk Grey 3042
Maple 3010	Md Blue 3038
Royal Blue 3038	Saddle 3018
Sand Grey 3028	Slate Grey 3034

Cut Yd	Three Yd	Five Yd	Ten Yd
\$31.90	\$31.50	\$30.50	\$29.50

Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard

Pallex

100% Nylon – Width 54”

Beechwood 3153	Black 3158		
Carmine 3156	Charcoal 3159		
Dk Doeskin 3151	Dk Saddle 3152		
Garnet Red 3157	Granite 4511		
Graphite 3160	Lt. Saddle 3155		
Md Dk Grey 3161	Royal Blue 3163		
Sand Grey 3162	Sapphire 7510		
Cut Yd	Three Yd	Five Yd	Ten Yd
\$32.90	\$31.50	\$29.50	\$27.90

Cutting Charge On Orders Less Than One Yard

Ripple

100% Nylon – Width 54”

Beechwood 3208	Black 3207		
Briar Brown 3213	Carmine 3206		
Garnet 3210	Md Dk Grey 3204		
Royal Blue 3201	Saddle 3205		
Sand Grey 3203	Sapphire 3209		
Cut Yd	Three Yd	Five Yd	Ten Yd
\$32.90	\$31.50	\$29.50	\$27.90

Cutting Charge On Orders Less Than One Yard



Width 54” - Weight 25 oz – 40 yd rolls

Item #	Pattern / Color
EZY3722	Corinthian Black 3722
EZY9016	Elk Black 9016
EZY6507	Heidi Black 6507
EZY2295	Madrid Black 2295
EZY4489	Madrid Dk Blue 4489
EZY4513	Madrid Dk Green 4513
EZY4421	Madrid Off White 4421
EZY4544	Madrid Saddle 4544
EZY9389	Montana Lt Titanium 9389
EZY6110	Montana Smoke 6110
EZY4560	Oxen Black 4560
EZY4561	Oxen Bone 4561
EZY4567	Oxen Brown 4567
EZY4957	Oxen Buckskin 4957
EZY5205	Oxen Camel 5205
EZY4563	Oxen Dk Blue 4563
EZY4564	Oxen Green 4564
EZY4568	Oxen Maroon 4568
EZY958	Sierra Black 958

EZY4834	Sierra Brown 4834
EZY4956	Sierra Buckskin 4956
EZY5628	Sierra Dk Maple 5628
EZY6057	Sierra Med Grey 6057
EZY3718	Sierra Off White 3718
EZY5943	Sierra Royal 5943
EZY1000	Sierra Torch Red 1000
EZY5004	Wallaby Black 5004
EZY5003	Wallaby Bone 5003
EZY5018	Wallaby Brown 5018
EZY5005	Wallaby Dk Blue 5005
EZY5016	Wallaby Grey 5016
EZY5006	Wallaby Tan

	Cut Yd	5 Yd	10 Yd	20 Yd	40 Yd
Black	\$9.90	\$8.90	\$7.90	\$7.50	\$6.90
Color	\$8.90	\$7.90	\$7.10	\$6.70	\$6.90

Cutting Charge On Orders Less Than One Yard

Order Instructions: In order to ensure you receive the correct product & the corresponding promotional price, order using the EZY item #.

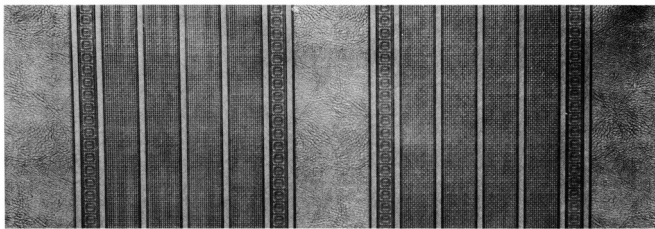
Vinyl

Standard Automotive Vinyl

Width 54"

Pattern	Cut Yd	Weight	Roll Length
Corinthian	\$13.90	29 oz	45
Doeskin	Call	Close-out	40
Madrid	\$13.90	29 oz	45
Oxen	\$13.90	29 oz	45
Ruffino	\$13.90	29 oz	45
Sierra	\$13.90	29 oz	45
Tetra	\$16.90	29 oz	45
Volkswagon	\$13.90	29 oz	45
Wallaby	\$13.90	29 oz	45

Quantity Discounts Begin At 5 Yd
Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard



Fargo

Width 62" - Weight 32 oz

Cut Yd	Five Yd	10 Yd	20 Yd	40 Yd
\$17.90	\$17.40	\$15.90	\$14.90	\$13.90

Colors

Black 5937	Charcoal Grey 6041
Desert Sand 5936	Harbor Blue 5939
Medium Red 5938	Nutmeg 5900
Wedgewood 5901	

Dk Teal 5940 is discontinued

Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard

Ranchide

Width 54" - Weight 27 oz

Colors

Aztec 102	Black 112
Brownstone 104	Chestnut 101
Desert Sand 110	Dove Grey 100
Green 113	Indigo Blue 107
Wine 108	

Cut yd\$14.50

Quantity Discounts Begin at Three Yards
Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard

Double Polished Clear Vinyl

Interleaved with Tissue – Width 54"

Item #	Gauge	Cut Yd	Ten Yd	Roll Price	Roll Length
CLEAR12	12 Ga	\$5.90	\$4.90	\$4.10	
CLEAR14	14 Ga	\$6.50	\$5.70	\$4.78	
CLEAR16	16 Ga *	\$6.90	\$6.50	\$5.20	25
CLEAR20GA	20 Ga *	\$7.90	\$7.00	\$6.50	20
CLEAR30	30 Ga	\$16.90		\$14.30	15
CLEAR40	40 Ga	\$21.90		\$18.90	10

* - Most popular gauges – Multiple Roll Discounts Available

40 gauge Clear sheets on page 121

Roll & Pleat

By Garden State Vinyl
Oxen Grain



Close-out

(To be replaced with pleated with the popular softside colors)

Item #	Plain		Color	Price
	Pleat			
R&PBEIGE	Plain	Beige	Beige	\$ 7.50
R&PQBEIGE	Pleat	Beige	Beige	\$14.00
R&PBLACK	Plain	Black	Black	\$11.90
R&PQBLACK	Pleat	Black	Black	\$30.90
OXEND/SBLACK	Double Stitch	Black	Black	\$30.90
R&PBLUE	Plain	Blue	Blue	\$11.90
R&PQBLUE	Pleat	Blue	Blue	\$19.90
R&PBROWN	Plain	Brown	Brown	\$ 7.00
R&PQBROWN	Pleat	Brown	Brown	\$19.90
R&PBUCKSKIN	Plain	Buckskin	Buckskin	\$ 6.00
R&PQBUCKSKIN	Pleat	Buckskin	Buckskin	\$30.90
R&PCAMEL	Plain	Camel	Camel	\$ 9.90
R&PQCAMEL	Pleat	Camel	Camel	\$30.90
R&PCHARCOAL	Plain	Charcoal	Charcoal	\$ 9.90
R&PQCHARCOAL	Pleat	Charcoal	Charcoal	\$30.90
R&PDKBLUE	Plain	Dk Blue	Dk Blue	\$ 9.90
R&PQDKBLUE	Pleat	Dk Blue	Dk Blue	\$30.90
R&PDKGREEN	Plain	Dk Green	Dk Green	\$ 6.00
R&PQDKGREEN	Pleat	Dk Green	Dk Green	\$21.90
R&PGREY	Plain	Grey	Grey	\$ 7.90
R&PQGREY	Pleat	Grey	Grey	\$21.90
R&PLTBLUE	Plain	Lt Blue	Lt Blue	\$ 6.80
R&PQLTBLUE	Pleat	Lt Blue	Lt Blue	\$15.00
R&PMAROON	Plain	Maroon	Maroon	\$11.90
R&PQMAROON	Pleat	Maroon	Maroon	\$30.90
R&PMEDGREEN	Plain	Med Green	Med Green	\$ 5.90
R&PQMEDGREEN	Pleat	Med Green	Med Green	\$14.00
R&PPRED	Plain	Red	Red	N/A
R&PQRED	Pleat	Red	Red	\$14.00
R&PWHITE	Plain	White	White	\$7.00
R&PQWHITE	Pleat	White	White	\$19.90



**Quilted Marine Vinyl
Mediterranean & Oceania**

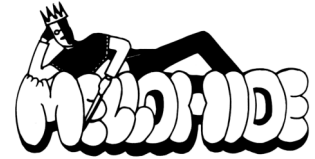
Close-Out
To be replaced with quilted
Softside colors.
Spring of 2000
Oceania Plain Misty Grey.... \$16.40
All Other Colors

Type	Price Per Yd.
Plain.....	\$10.00
Quilted.....	\$10.00

Call for availability

Vinyl

Allante
Width 54" - Weight 29 oz



Available Colors

Ash 802	Black 802	Brown 826
Burgundy 832	Cadet Blue 816	Charcoal 804
Dark Blue 820	Elephant 828	Galaxy 818
Grey 808	Nu-Antelope 824	Pine Mountain 814
Purple Grey 830	Red Maple 834	Royal Blue 822
Seafoam 812	810 White	

Cut Yards \$19.90

Quantity Discounts Begin At 10 Yards
Cutting Charge On Orders For Less Than One Yard



Vinylex

Cleans – Shines – Protects

Item #	Size	Price Each
12-11.....	118 mL	\$ 3.90
12-15.....	1/2 L	\$18.44

Hi-Loft²
A Scientifically Superior Backing.



Heavy Duty Black Specials

Madrid – Sierra – Wallaby
Width 54" - Weight 32 oz

	Cut	10	20	30	Yd
Item #	Yd	Yd	Yd	Roll	
MADRIDBLACKHEAVY	\$10.90	\$10.40	\$9.90	\$8.00	
SIERRABLACKHEAVY	\$10.90	\$10.40	\$9.90	\$8.00	
WALLABYBLACKHEAVY..	\$10.90	\$10.40	\$9.90	\$8.00	

See Page 137 for E-Z Black Specials

**THE
SOFTSIDE
COLLECTION**

The Upholster's & Trimmer's Choice
Abrasion – Heavy Duty
MVSS-302 California Tech Bulletin 117
UV Stabilized Pigments
Width 54"

Weight 29 oz.

Corinthian Soft, Heidi Soft Auto, Madrid Soft,
Montana Soft, Monticello Soft, Oxen Soft,
Ruffino Soft, Sierra Soft & Wallaby Soft

Weight 27-28 oz
Grand Prix

29 oz – Mildew Resistant Backing & Face
Allegro, Heidi Marine Soft, Islander,
Navigator Soft, Seabreeze

Call For Pricing & Free Samples
(800) 326-2726

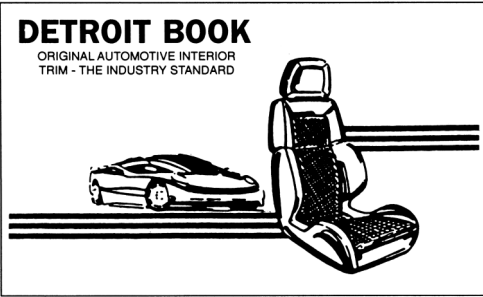
Transport Bus Vinyl
Width 62" - Weight 36 oz
Close-Out

	Cut	20	40
Item #	Color	Yards	Yards
TRANBLACK.....	Black.....	\$ 8.00	
TRANBROWN	Brown	\$ 8.00	
TRANDKGREEN ...	Dk Green ..	\$15.90 ..	\$12.91 . \$11.90
TRANMEDGREEN	Med Green	\$15.90 ..	\$12.91 . \$11.90

**The MASCO Fabrics, Inc.
In-Stock Guarantee
For The Softside Collection**

We guarantee to have enough inventory to fill any order for 19 yards or less of any vinyl that is sampled in this book. If not we will give you a 10% discount over and above your normal quantity dis-

count on the vinyl or a substitute of equal or greater value. Substitutes must be used on the same day that the order was placed. We pick up our orders from our supplier twice weekly, so we can fill multi roll orders quickly.



OEM Auto Fabrics



De Leo

Catalog

Original Trim Catalog
The Detroit Book

The Reference Tool Every
Auto Trimmer Needs

The Reference Tool Every
Auto Trimmer Needs

The De Leo Catalog is the most complete
catalog in the industry.

Bodycloth – Vinyl – Headlining – Genuine Leather
For All Domestic Cars: Vans, Light & Heavy
Trucks

Bodycloth – Vinyl – Headlining – Genuine Leather

For Imports: Toyota, Mazda, Subaru, Honda,
Nissan, Isuzu, Mitsubishi, Hyundai & Suzuki

For All Domestic Cars: Vans, Light & Heavy
Trucks

For Imports: Toyota, Mazda, Subaru, Honda,
Nissan, Isuzu, Mitsubishi, Hyundai & Suzuki

Item #	Year	Price
DETROIT1998.....	1998.....	\$169.90
DETROIT99.....	1999.....	\$169.90

Item #	Year	Price
CAT1996.....	1996.....	\$179.90
CAT1997.....	1997.....	\$159.90
DELEO98.....	1998.....	\$169.90
DELEO99.....	1999.....	\$169.90

Original Automotive Fabrics
From A Southern Jobber

Save Freight – Next Day Delivery – Increase your options

Free Detroit or De Leo Catalog (For Applicable Current Year) In Reward For
Purchases of OEM Fabrics Or OEM Vinyl Totaling \$1000 In A Calendar Year.

Item #	Detroit Body	De Leo	Cut yd	Three yd	Five yd	Ten yd	25 yd	50 yd
TEMPOSILCHAR.....	X6107	D10112	\$49.90			\$39.90		
CAMDENMDSMOKE.....	X6129	C6649	\$90.00			\$66.00		
MONROEVDKBLUE.....	X7465	D0179	\$69.90			\$49.90		
CAMDENGRANITE.....	X9138	C9634	\$90.00			\$66.00		
ACADEMYLTANTE.....	X9457	C9131	\$77.90			\$54.90		
CAMDENLTMOCHA.....	1112	D1633	\$69.90			\$47.90		
CLASSICDKDRIFTWOOD.....	2029	D3031	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90	\$21.90	
MQ267VINTRED.....	20516	D130213	\$69.90			\$47.90		
MQ265VINTRED.....	2057	D130204	\$69.90			\$47.90		
ADDISONMOCHA.....	2167	D265	\$69.90					
ADDISONOPAL.....	2170	D262	\$69.90					
MONTEGOGRAPHITE.....	266	D236	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$25.90		
RXD1333.....	268	D1333	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90		
MONTEGOMEDGREY.....	269	D238	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90	\$39.90		
STATUREMEDBEIGE.....	2724	D2426	\$73.90					
TEMPOMDQUARTZ.....	31010	D30122	\$49.90			\$39.90		

RETAIL PRICE LIST

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Item #	Detroit Body	De Leo	Cut yd	Three yd	Five yd	Ten yd	25 yd	50 yd
RX130252.....	3059	130252	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$21.90	\$17.90	\$13.90
CAROLINEBLUE	3089	110393	\$69.90			\$47.90		
CAROLINEGREY	30810	110394	\$69.90			\$47.90		
CAROLINETAUPE	30811	110395	\$69.90					
RX110383.....	30817	110383	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90		\$27.90
SCOTTSDALEMUSHROOM	3093	170058	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$29.90		
CLASSICMEDDRIFTWOOD	3108	D3013	\$57.90	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
KIRKMOCHA	3169	D3620	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90		
KIRKOPAL	3170	D3623	\$69.90					
LAURAMOCHA	3242	D3625	\$69.90					
LAURACRYSTAL	3244	D3627	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$47.90		
LAURAOPAL	3245	D3628	\$69.90			\$48.90		
DORCHESTERMEDGREY	3452	D3125	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$25.90		
ASTARABISQUIT	3753	D3054	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90	\$29.90		\$25.90
HIGHLANDERNEUTRALGREY	3763	D3055	\$59.90					
HUDSONBEIGE.....	40114	160079	\$49.90	\$45.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		\$29.90
CLASSICDKQUARTZ.....	4101	D4011	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$27.90	\$21.90		\$19.90
KIRKEVERGREEN.....	4128	D4634	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90		
QUANTUMSADDLE	4167	D4647	\$49.90					
QUANTUMMEDLAPIS.....	4172	D4644	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
LAURALAPIS	4219	D476	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$47.90		
LAURAPORTOFIN.....	4220	D4637	\$69.90					
QUANTUMMEDOPAL	4224	D4645	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
HIGHLANDERADRIATIC	4620	D4115	\$59.90					
GALLANTMEDGREY.....	4718	D533	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
GALLANTRUBY	4719	D532	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
GALLANDADRIATIC.....	4720	D531	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
BONGOGREY	50116	160107	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
RXD5016.....	5021	D5016	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$27.90	\$21.90		
RXD50110.....	5024	D50110	\$39.90	\$31.90	27.90	\$21.90		
CLEMENTEGREY.....	5054	130301	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90	\$43.90		
MEREDITHGREY.....	50610	120139	\$59.90	51.90	\$41.90	\$39.90		
MEREDITHBROWN.....	5069	120140	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$29.90		
PRUITTAUPE.....	5095	140026	\$69.90					
PRUITNEUTRAL.....	5096	140027	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$25.90		
QUANTUMGRAPHITE.....	5111	D5671	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
RANIERMEDGRAPHITE.....	5115	D5652	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$51.90	\$43.90		
KALESADDLE.....	5129	D5629	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$19.90	\$17.90	\$15.90
KALELAPIS	5130	D5631	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90		
KALEWILLOW.....	5131	D5630	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
KALEGRAPHITE.....	5132	D5632	\$39.90	\$42.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
CIRRUSADDLE.....	5133	D5617	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
CIRRUSMEDGRAPHITE.....	5137	D5619	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$27.90	\$19.90	\$17.90	
DARMOUTHMEDGREY	5428	D5111	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
DARMOUTHGRAPHITE	5429	D519	\$59.90	\$59.90	\$53.90	\$49.90		
ESCHERNAVY	5431	D515	\$59.90					
ESCHERGREY	5433	D517	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90	\$39.90		
MILLIWEAVEGRAPHITE.....	5511	D521	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
MILLIWEAVEMEDNEUTRAL	5512	D522	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
GALLANTMEDNEUTRAL.....	561	D5312	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		

RETAIL PRICE LIST

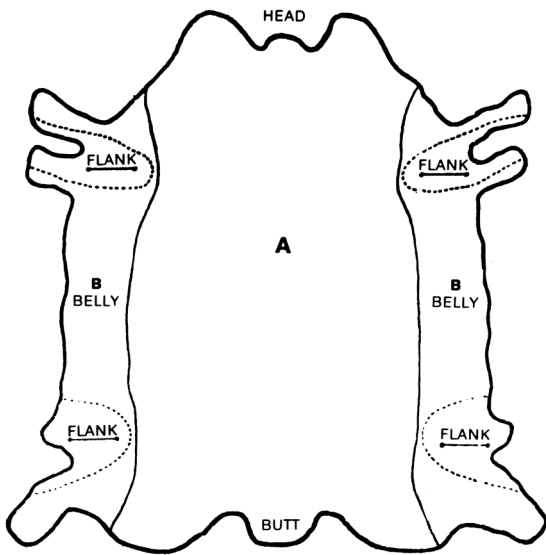
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Item #	Detroit Body	De Leo	Cut yd	Three yd	Five yd	Ten yd	25 yd	50 yd
GALLANTGRAPHITE.....	5713	D534	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
HIGHLANDERMEDBISCUIT.....	5728	D4054	\$59.90					
CARILLONMEDGREY	574	D545	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$39.90	\$29.90	
RX160123.....	60119	160123	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
SORELBEIGE.....	60120	160124	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
ODYSSEYCAMEL.....	60210	D60213	\$59.90	\$51.90	\$47.90	\$39.90		
ODYSSEYMISTGREY	6027	D60212	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	
ODYSSEYSILVERFERN.....	6028	D60211	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90	
MARQUEETAUPE	60510	130328	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$21.90	
MARQUEECHARCOAL	6059	130327	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90	\$43.90		
ARNETTNEWGREY	60610	120151	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90	\$43.90		
ARNETTSTOFTBROWN.....	60611	120153	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
ARNETTPUTTY	6069	120152	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
CHAPMANGREY	6086	110454	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$51.90	\$43.90		
CHAPMANOAK	6087	110456	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$51.90	\$43.90		
RX140034.....	6092	140034	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
TORYGREY	6095	170061	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
RX170060.....	6096	170060	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$21.90	\$17.90	\$13.90
WICKERMEDNEUTRAL.....	6450	D614	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
RXD611.....	6453	D611	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90		
WICKERMEDGREY.....	6454	D612	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
WICKERGRAPHITE.....	6456	D613	\$39.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
DIVAMEDGREY	6515	D625	\$49.90	\$45.90	\$39.90	\$35.90		
DIVAMEDNEUTRAL.....	6517	D626	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$43.90	\$37.90		
UNIQUEMEDNEUTRAL	6719	D646	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$41.90	\$39.90		
UNIQUEADRIATIC.....	6721	D644	\$69.90	\$59.90	\$55.90	\$49.90		
UNIQUEMEDGREY	6723	D645	\$59.90	\$49.90	\$41.90	\$39.90		
OLYMPICWARMGREY	6733	D6051	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
OLYMOICMEDBISCUIT.....	6734	D6052	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
RX160143.....	7013	160143	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RX160142.....	7014	160142	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD7032.....	7041	D7032	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD7031.....	70415	D7031	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$27.90	\$19.90	\$17.90	\$13.90
RXD7033.....	7042	D7033	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
ARGOQUA	7077	350014	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90		
LORIBLACK	70821	C1123	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$23.90	\$19.90
RX140035.....	7092	140035	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$21.90	\$17.90	\$15.90
RXD7614.....	711	D7614	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90		
RXD7619.....	7116	D7619	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$21.90	\$19.90	\$15.90
RXD7640.....	7118	D7640	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90		
RXD6643.....	7135	D6643	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD6644.....	7136	D6644	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD6645.....	7137	D6645	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD6646.....	7139	D6646	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD6647.....	7140	D6647	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD6648.....	7141	D6648	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD7658.....	7143	D7658	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$19.90	\$17.90	\$15.90
RXD7657.....	7144	D7657	\$39.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$19.90	\$17.90	\$15.90
RXD6650.....	7224	D6650	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD6651.....	7225	D6651	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90

RETAIL PRICE LIST

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Item #	Detroit Body	De Leo	Cut yd	Three yd	Five yd	Ten yd	25 yd	50 yd
RXD6652.....	7226	D6652	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$23.90	\$21.90	\$19.90
RXD7633.....	731	D7633	\$39.90	\$47.90	\$43.90	\$39.90		
RXD724.....	754	D724	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD727.....	755	D727	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD726.....	757	D726	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD7057.....	7739	D7057	\$39.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$19.90	\$17.90	\$13.90
RXD742.....	777	D742	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$31.90	\$29.90	\$27.90	\$25.90
RXD861.....	8145	D861	\$49.90	\$39.90	\$35.90	\$29.90	\$25.90	\$21.90
RXD864.....	8146	D864	\$49.90	\$45.90	\$43.90			
RXD863.....	8149	D863	\$39.90	\$47.90	\$45.90	\$43.90		
RXD8617.....	833	D8617	\$49.90	\$47.90	\$45.90	\$39.90		
Vinyl								
L6101.....	L6101		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6205.....	L6205		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6254.....	L6254		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6360.....	L6360		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6583.....	L6583		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6590.....	L6590		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6592.....	L6592		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6597.....	L6597		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6640.....	L6640		\$39.90			\$23.90		
L6655.....	L6655		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6690.....	L6690		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6801.....	L6801		\$39.90			\$23.90		
L6805.....	L6805		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6880.....	L6880		\$ 8.00					
L6895.....	L6895		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6896.....	L6896		\$39.90			\$23.90		
L6902.....	L6902	V7454	\$19.90			\$13.00		
L6937.....	L3937		\$39.90			\$23.90		
L6965.....	L6965		\$39.90			\$23.90		
L6966.....	L6966		\$39.90			\$23.90		
L6988.....	L6988		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L7051.....	L7051		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L7093.....	L7093		\$ 8.00					
L7122.....	L7122		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L7123.....	L7123		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L7165.....	L7165		\$39.90			\$13.00		
L7179.....	L7179		\$19.90			\$13.00		
L7191.....	L7191		\$19.90			\$13.00		
Headliner								
RXCH551 Sebring Convertible.....	PH2132	CH551	\$25.90	\$23.90	\$21.90	\$19.90	\$15.90	\$13.50



Leather & Vinyl Match

Performer (Leather)

Abrasion – Taber 300 Cycles
 1 Year Limited Warranty On Finish Only
 California Tech Bulletin 117
 Flexing 60,000 Cycles
 General Motors Spec. Surface Finish
 MVSS-302
 Scuffing – 200 Cycles 1000 g
 Top Grain
 Thickness 1.1 – 1.2 mm
 Full Hide Only..... \$7.98 Per Square Foot

GRAND PRIX (Vinyl Match)

MVSS-302 – Abrasion Heavy Duty
 Weight 27-28 oz
 California Tech Bulletin 117
 Call For Prices (800) 326-2726

Available Colors:

- | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Antelope 9506/9473 | Beechwood 9490/9469 |
| Black 9503/9467 | Briar Brown 9491/9474 |
| Buckskin 9488/9472 | Burgundy 9500/9457 |
| Cadet Blue 9499/9453 | Carmine 9496/9456 |
| Cranberry 9497/9460 | Eggplant 9501/9458 |
| Flame 9495/9455 | Graphite 9494/9466 |
| Lapis Blue 9486/9453 | Lt. Slate 9483/9462 |
| Med Dk Grey 9484/9465 | Med Opal 9485/9464 |
| Mulberry 9498/9459 | Royal Blue 9493/9454 |
| Sand Beige 9487/9471 | Silver Grey 9502/9461 |
| Snow White 9480/9450 | Spice 9489/9468 |
| Teal 9505/9475 | White 9481/9451 |

Call For Free Samples (800) 326-2726

How to calculate leather from fabric yardage requirements.

- Each yard of 36" (width) fabric requires 12 square feet of leather.
- Each yard of 50" (width) fabric requires 16 square feet of leather.
- Each yard of 54" (width) fabric requires 18 square feet of leather.

 **ELMO**

Leather

Pattern	One Hide	Three Hides	Five Hides	Eleven Hides	21 + Hides
Arizona	\$14.90 ..	\$14.50 ..	\$13.90 ..	\$12.90 ..	\$12.20
Baltique.....	\$14.50 ..	\$14.00 ..	\$13.50 ..	\$12.50 ..	\$11.50
Elmosoft.....	\$13.80 ..	\$13.30 ..	\$12.80 ..	\$11.90 ..	\$11.20
Elmotique	\$15.10 ..	\$14.50 ..	\$14.00 ..	\$12.90 ..	\$12.30
Rainbow.....	\$12.30 ..	\$11.90 ..	\$11.50 ..	\$10.70 ..	\$10.00
Rustical	\$15.10 ..	\$14.60 ..	\$14.00 ..	\$13.00 ..	\$12.30
Scandinavia ..	\$13.80 ..	\$13.30 ..	\$12.80 ..	\$11.90 ..	\$11.20
Suave.....	\$ 8.50 ..	\$ 8.30 ..	\$ 8.00 ..	\$ 7.60 ..	\$ 7.20
Utah.....	\$11.30 ..	\$10.90 ..	\$10.50 ..	\$ 9.30 ..	\$ 9.20
Vienna.....	\$10.70 ..	\$10.40 ..	\$10.00 ..	\$ 9.20 ..	\$ 8.60



**LEXOL-pH
Leather Cleaner**

Lexol-pH is the best leather cleaner you can buy. Strong for tough jobs yet gentle enough for fine leather. Cleans quickly and rinses easily. Lexol-pH is formulated to the proper pH for leather. It prolongs the life of all your leather goods by keeping them clean, healthy and handsome.

Item #	Size	Spray	Price Each	Dozen
11-10	200 ml	No	\$ 8.00	\$5.90
11-11	1/2 L.....	No	\$13.72	\$9.90
11-15	1/2 L.....	Yes	\$16.30	

In Stock Now



In Stock Now

LEATHER/VINYL MATCH PROGRAM

Vinyl Specifications

Width 54" - Weight 29 oz.
Abrasion 25,000 cycles +
FMVSS-302 - Calif. Tech. Bulletin

Leather Specifications

Size 50 sq. ft avg.
Thickness 1.0-1.2 mm
FMVSS-302

FORD

Leather	Vinyl	Color
GH17S... Montana...	LL6046..	Montana Lt Ox Gray
GH19S... Montana...	LL6425..	Montana Currant Red
GH124S... Montana...	LL6582..	Montana Lt Mocha
GH22S... Montana...	LL6319..	Montana Titanium
GH23S... Montana...	LL6246..	Montana Lt Sandalwood
GH261... Montana...	LL6873..	Montana Saddle
GH262S... Montana...	LL6875..	Montana Portofino
GH263S... Montana...	LL6876..	Montana Evergreen
GH322S... Montana...	LL6677..	Montana Md Opal
GH344S... Montana...	LL6941..	Montana Lt Graphite
GH347S... Montana...	LL6937..	Montana Md Graphite
GH404S... Montana...	LL7037..	Montana Cordovan
GH406S... Montana...	LL7039..	Montana Cypress
GH496S... G-Grain ...	LL7092..	Montana Lt Prairie Tan
GH49S... Montana...	LL6505..	Montana Ebony
GH502S... G-Grain ...	LL7093..	Montana Md Denim
GH503S... G-Grain ...	LL7094..	Montana Md Prairie Tan
GH504S... G-Grain ...	LL6505..	Montana Ebony

GENERAL MOTORS

GH01S... Sierra	LL6215..	Sierra Garnet Red
GH02S... Sierra	LL958....	Sierra Black
GH03S... Sierra	LL3718..	Sierra White
GH11S... Sierra	LL6461..	Sierra Flame Red
GH77S... Sierra	LL5944..	Sierra Briar Brown
GH107S... Sierra	LL6339..	Sierra Beechwood

GENERAL MOTORS

When ordering perforated leather, please designate either GA####-S for standard perforations or GEP####-S for Euro perforations.

Vinyl

Cuts	10 yds	20 yds	30 yds
\$23.90.....	\$17.90.....	\$16.90.....	\$15.90

Leather - Plain

Hide Sq Ft	Half Hide Sq Ft	Cuts Sq Inch
\$9.90.....	\$10.50	\$0.40

Leather - Perforated

\$12.30.....	\$12.90	\$0.56
--------------	---------------	--------

Leather	Vinyl	Color
GH129S... Sierra	LL6693..	Sierra Graphite Pearl
GH134S... Sierra	LL6690..	Sierra Md Beige
GH135S... Sierra	LL6694..	Sierra Md Gray
GH141S... Sierra	LL6758..	Sierra Lt Gray
GH156S... Nuance.....	LL6691..	Sierra Lt Neutral
GH224S... Sierra	LL6903..	Corinthian Bordeaux
GH242S... Sierra	LL6880..	Sierra Adriatic Blue
GH337S... Nuance.....	LL6985..	Corinthian Shale Beige
GH339S... Sierra	LL6981..	Sierra Md Neutral
GH513S... Sandstone	LL7125..	Corinthian Medici Red
GH516S... Sandstone	LL6899..	Corinthian Montana Blue

CHRYSLER / JEEP-EAGLE

GH427S... Wanderer .	LL6918..	Caprice Agate
GH523S... Wanderer .	LL6916..	Caprice Lt Quartz
GH524S... Wanderer .	LL6917..	Caprice Lt Driftwood
GH525S... Wanderer .	LL6919..	Caprice Md Quartz
GH526S... Wanderer .	LL6920..	Caprice Md Driftwood

HONDA

GH315S... Eclipse.....	LL6925..	217 Grain Silky Ivory
GH316S... Eclipse.....	LL6784..	217 Grain Excel Charcoal

TOYOTA

GH376S... Imperial ...	LL7150..	315 Grain Blue/Gray
GH534S... Imperial ...	LL7148..	315 Grain Md Oak



LEXOL

Leather Conditioner

Lexol protects old and new leather from cracking and premature aging by providing the essential lubrication to keep it soft and supple. It is made with the finest oils which have been emulsified into microscopic droplets. These droplets bond easily to leather

fibers, nourishing the leather and leaving no greasy residue. Use Lexol regularly to keep your leather looking and performing its best.

Item #	Size	Spray	Price Each	Dozen
10-10.....	200 ml	No.....	\$ 8.00.....	\$5.90
10-12.....	1/2 L.....	No.....	\$13.72.....	\$9.90
10-13.....	1 L.....	No.....	\$22.20	
10-15.....	1/2 L.....	Yes.....	\$16.30	



Naugahyde brand fabric with advanced BeautyGard protective finish is an exceptional choice as an upholstery fabric. Crafted in America and containing the finest materials available, Naugahyde is a practical and popular choice among designers, specifiers and consumers.

Whether it's our rainbow of colors, look of fine leather or depth of woven fabric design, Naugahyde blends beautifully with other mediums of design, such as carpet, wall covering and furniture laminates.

As the industry leader for over forty years, naugahyde delivers reliable and consistent product performance. It is extremely durable, easily maintained and tailors well in high traffic residential and commercial interiors, as well as recreational vehicles and other means of transportation. Formulated with antimicrobial agents and capable of high level disinfectability, Naugahyde is an ideal choice for medical and health care applications.

Naugahyde BeautyGard top coat finish is produced from environmentally friendly materials and processes, and is technically formulated to achieve the highest performance standards. Our total quality commitment, combined with innovative top coat technology provides excellent product features:

⇒ **Durability** _____

When subjected to rigorous abrasion exposure using the industry accepted Wyzenbeek test standards, Naugahyde with BeautyGard exceeds:

- Over 500,000 cycles (one million rubs) on 1.21 cotton/polyester sateen (standard clothing material).
- Over 50,000 cycles on #8 cotton duck (canvas/tent material).
- Over 15,000 cycles on #10 cotton duck (heavy canvas/tent).

⇒ **Disinfectability** _____

- High-Level Disinfectability – Naugahyde BeautyGard has been formulated to achieve the high-level disinfectability required in medical applications. It may be safely subjected to cleaning with disinfectant products containing sodium hypochlorite (common household bleach) at full strength or glutaraldehydes.
- Intermediate-Level Disinfectability – May be achieved by using sodium hypochlorite (common household bleach) diluted 1:10 or rubbing alcohol. For rubbing alcohol to achieve intermediate-level disinfectability, the puddles must remain on surfaces, including Naugahyde, until evaporation occurs. Due to its ease of application, sodium hypochlorite is the preferred disinfectant.

⇒ **Antimicrobial** _____

Naugahyde with BeautyGard leads the way in providing outstanding protection in difficult medical and health care environments.

- Sulfide stain resistant
- Oil and mildew resistant (Federal specifications CCC-A-680a).
- Contains agents effective against the following microorganism:

Bacterial Species

- Bacillus Subtilis
- Staphylococcus Aureus
- Oseydinibas Aeruginosa
- Aerobacter Aerogenes
- Proteus Vulgaris
- Brevibacterium Species
- Streptomyces Rubrircetuli
- Escherichia Coli
- Klebsiella Pneumoniae
- Pseudomonas Aeruginosa

Fungal Species

- Aspergillus Niger
- Aspergillus Flaus
- Penicillium Funiculosum
- Penicillium Islandicum
- Chaetonium Globosum
- Trichoderma Species
- Aureobacidium Pullulene
- Candida Albicans

⇒ **Flammability** _____

Since Naugahyde produces a wide range of coated fabric products, please refer to our sample cards and technical data bulletins for specific flammability information.

Naugahyde brand fabric provides additional competitive edge features:

- Superior tear strength
- Easily tailored
- Non-migratory plasticizers to retain soft and supple feel
- -20 degrees cold crack
- Static dissipative slip finish

Pattern	Cut Yd Price
Chelsea CH.....	\$34.70
English Pub EP.....	\$27.90
Expressions EX.....	\$27.90
Marblestone MS.....	\$27.90
Neochrome NEO.....	\$22.90
Southampton SN.....	\$34.90
Spirit Millenium US.....	\$22.90
Tusk TK.....	\$23.90

Other Naugahyde Vinyl protected by Beautygard on page 145

Quantity Discounts Begin at 5 or 10 yards depending on the pattern.

Call For Pricing.

Cutting Charge For Orders Less Than One Yard



NAUGAHYDE®

BRAND FABRIC



Vinyl Repair

We Guarantee the VLP Repair is stronger than the original vinyl.

Here are some uses for our product:

- Seats in cars, trucks, boats, buses, snowmobiles.
- Furniture, indoor and outdoor.
- Boat tops, tarps, awnings.
- Athletic bags, luggage.
- Swimming pool liners.
- Jackets, boots, rainwear.
- Air Mattresses
- Bean bag chairs

You simply squeeze it from a tube onto rips, tears and cuts, and it fuses the vinyl together. VLP air dries – no heat or messy patch is needed

Item #	Size	Price Each
VLP	1 oz	\$11.90
	6 Tubes	\$ 9.60
	12 Tubes	\$ 7.90

Twilight (TL)

Close-out

Cut Yard Price..... \$12.90

Bourbon Street (BB)

Close-out

BB51.....	\$19.90
BB52.....	\$ 9.90
BB53.....	\$ 9.90
BB54.....	\$ 9.90
BB55.....	\$ 9.90
BB56.....	\$11.90
BB57.....	\$11.90
BB58.....	\$11.90
BB59.....	\$11.90
BB60.....	\$ 9.90
BB61.....	\$17.90
BB62.....	\$19.90
BB63.....	\$11.90
BB64.....	\$ 9.90
BB65.....	\$ 9.90
BB66.....	\$ 9.90
BB67.....	\$ 9.90

Gladestone (GE)

Regular Cut Yardage Price \$20.90

Quantity discounts begin at five yards

We are over stocked on some colors, so we are temporarily offering an special inventory reducing price until the inventory is reduced.

GE250.....	\$13.90
GE251.....	\$20.90
GE252.....	\$13.90
GE253.....	\$13.90
GE254.....	\$13.90
GE255.....	\$13.90
GE256.....	\$13.90
GE257.....	\$13.90
GE258.....	\$17.90
GE259.....	\$17.90
GE260.....	\$13.90
GE262.....	\$13.90
GE265.....	\$13.90
GE267.....	\$17.90
GE270.....	\$20.90
GE273.....	\$17.90
GE275.....	\$17.90

Rogue (RU)

Cut Yards \$20.90

Quantity discounts start at five yards

All American (AM)

Cut Yards \$19.90

Quantity discounts start at ten yards

Canvas (CA)

Close-Out

Cut Yards \$8.90

Dolphin (DOL)

Cut Yards \$15.90

Quantity Discounts Begin at Ten Yards

NAUGAHYDE® Vinyl

BRAND FABRIC

Seconds

Item #	Item Description	Cut Yd	Roll
BRK31S	Burkshire 31 Earth	\$7.90	\$3.90
BRK40S	Burkshire 40 Burgundy	\$7.90	\$3.90
DOL74S	Dolphin 74 Teak	\$7.90	\$3.90
DOL76S	Dolphin 76 Navy	\$7.90	\$3.90
DOL87S	Dolphin 87 Blackwatch	\$7.90	\$3.90
EP88S	English Pub 88 Hunter	\$7.90	\$3.90
FM2140S		\$7.90	\$3.90
MR2595S		\$7.90	\$3.90
NEO44S	Neochrome 44 Lapis	\$7.90	\$3.90
NEO49S	Neochrome 49 Tea Rose	\$7.90	\$3.90
NEO58S	Neochrome 58 Thatch	\$7.90	\$3.90
NEO59S	Neochrome 59 Baltic Mist	\$7.90	\$3.90
OX21S	Oxen 21 Brown	\$7.90	\$3.90
OX24S	Oxen 24 Tan	\$7.90	\$3.90
PP2128S		\$7.90	\$3.90
RU940S	Rogue 940 Eucalyptus	\$7.90	\$3.90
RU950S	Rogue 950 Blue Mist	\$7.90	\$3.90
US358S	US 358 Tomato	\$7.90	\$3.90
US375S	US 375 Chestnut	\$7.90	\$3.90
US387S	US 387 Camel	\$7.90	\$3.90
US422S	US 422 Beechwood	\$7.90	\$3.90
US426S	US 426 Grotto	\$7.90	\$3.90
US427S	US 427 Blue Ridge	\$7.90	\$3.90
YDCS537S		\$7.90	\$3.90
CHP4672S		\$7.90	\$3.90
FM2142S		\$7.90	\$3.90

Symphony

The Elegant Look And Feel Of Leather

Width 54" - 40 Yard Rolls – Sulfide Stain Resistant
Mildew and Ultraviolet Resistant
Abrasion Resistance – 100,000 + double rubs

Cut Yard Price \$27.90

Quantity Discounts Begin At 10 Yards

Rogue (ROG)

Close-Out



- | | |
|------------------|----------------|
| 840 Cactus Green | 833 Crimson |
| 844 Flint | 831 Indian Red |
| 838 Parchment | 836 Rawhide |
| 848 Saddle | 830 Walnut |
| 841 Wheat | |

Price Per Yard \$8.90

Prices will apply to current inventory only

Rogue will be available in the future by special order in roll quantities for \$13.00 per yard.



Permablok³ Care & Cleaning Guide

The following guide covers many of the common staining agents. During independent laboratory testing, many were allowed to stand on Permablok³ fabrics for up to 40 hours with excellent cleaning results.

Care And Cleaning Guide

Staining Agent	Cleaning Procedure
Eye Shadow/Mascara	Step 1
Grease	Step 1
Crayon	Step 1
Black Felt Tip Pen	Step 1
Chocolate	Step 1
Suntan Lotion	Step 1
Red Lipstick	Step 2
Blood, Urine, Feces	Step 3
Oil Base Paint, Tar, Asphalt	Step 3
Other Tough Stains	Step 4 or 5*

- Step 1: Remove excess spill with damp cloth.

- Clean with 1:1 mix of Ivory7 liquid and water. Rinse water and dry.
- Step 2: Use straight application of concentrated cleaners such as Formula 4097 or Fantastik7 Spray clean water and dry.
- Step 3: Use a 1:1 mix of ammonia and water or a 1:4 mix of bleach and water. Rinse with clean water and dry.
- Step 4: Use straight application of naphtha (lighter fluid). Rinse thoroughly with clean water and pat surface dry.
- Step 5: Use 1:1 mix of isopropyl alcohol and water. If stain persists, use straight alcohol. Rinse thoroughly with clean water and pat surface dry. If stains remain, use a 1:1 mix of acetone and water. Rinse with clean water and pat surface dry.
- *Note: For cleaning that requires steps 4 or 5 – use soft cotton cloth saturated with the cleaning material, rub the stain in circles 10 times. Pat dry with the cleaning material, rub the stain in circles 10 times. Pat dry with another soft cotton cloth and check results.



**Beautiful Protection In
The Battle Against
Germs, Abrasion And
Stains.**

Permablok³ from Spradling is a proven vinyl protective coating that's engineered to create a tough, effective barrier against the three biggest problems encountered in today's commercial environment. Germs, Abrasions and Stains.

You can't see it. Yet the protection it offers results in extended performance and lasting beauty with a minimum of care.

⇒ **Keeps Germs Down For The Count** ———

Permablok³ results in a more hygienic environment, because germ counts can be kept down. Importantly, it also guards against the surface growth of fungus, mold and mildew spores which can cause unpleasant odors, unsightly pink and black stains, even allergic reactions. Which means vinyl treated with Permablok³ not only keep their great appearance, they remain highly resistant to microbial deterioration which can cause cracking, splitting and loss of flexibility.

- Permablok³ offers unsurpassed antimicrobial protection by resisting gram positive and gram negative bacteria, filamentous fungi and yeast.

Gram Positive	Gram Negative
Bacillus Cereus	Enterbacter Aerogenes
Cacillus Mycoides	Eschericia Coli
Bacillus Subtilis	Klebsiella Pneumoniae
Enterococcus Faecalis	Morganella Morgani
Listeria Welshimeri	Proteus Mirabilis
Nocardia Asteroides	Proteus Vulgaris
Staphylococcus Aureus	Psudomonas Aeruginosa
	Salmonelle Choleraesuis

Filamentous Fungi	Yeast
Aspergillus Niger	Cadida Albicans
Microsporium Canis	
Penicillium Ochro-chloron	
Scopulariopsis Brevicaulis	
Trichophyton Mentagrophytes	
Trichophyton Rubrum	

So from any standpoint – hygienic, cosmetic or structural – Permablok³ offers superior bacterial protection that healthcare and hospitality industries can really count on.

⇒ **Stands Up To Abrasive Actions** ———

It takes a tough skin to stand up to the everyday wear and tear that typify today's commercial environments. CFFA standard Wyzenbeek test methods confirm that Permablok³ offers some of the toughest abrasion protection available for vinyl fabrics today – demonstrating excellent resistance to scuffing and burnishing which

can make ordinary vinyl look old before their time.

⇒ **An Unstained Reputation** ———

When caught quickly, most everyday stains like grease, blood, suntan lotion, crayon, ketchup and black felt tip pens can be wiped right off vinyl treated with Permablok³. Just use mild soap and water. For more stubborn stains, a variety of concentrated and solvent type cleansers may be used without damaging the surface. Including alcohol, naphtha and bleach. (Abrasive household cleansers and steel wool should be avoided – see the guide on the back cover for complete care and cleaning procedures.)

- **Permablok³ Care and Cleaning**
Vinyl fabrics treated with Permablok³ require a minimum of maintenance to retain their good looks. Everyday soil can usually be removed using a soft cloth or sponge with mild soap and water. Spills and accidents require immediate attention for best results. In many cases, stains such as coffee, tea, cocoa, ketchup and blood, may be cleaned simply with warm water alone. If the stain is allowed to set, more concentrated cleaners may be required. Generally speaking, always start with the mildest cleaning agents first. Never use harsh powdered abrasive cleaners or steel wool.

**See Page 148
For Care & Cleaning Instructions**

- **Colors And Patterns That Are Tough On Top**
Spradling offers Permablok³ vinyl in a vast array of elegant textures, innovative patterns and over 300 colors. And in addition to fighting germs, abrasion and stains, all incorporate outstanding flame-resistant additives that meet or surpass many major US flammability codes.

List of Patterns protected by Permablok³

Arbor	Cascade
Classic Twill	Covant Garden
Eden	Fanfare
Highlands / Huntington	Manhattan
Mayfair	Meadowland
Patriot Plus	Prelude
Radiance	Renaissance
Savoy	Skyline
Trellis	Tuscany

Prices On Page 150

PERMABLOK³
ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION

Hi-Loft²TM
A Scientifically Superior Backing.

Width 54" - Roll Length 30 Yards

Pattern	Cut Yards	Weight
ARBOR	\$30.90	34 oz
CASCADE	\$33.90	32 oz
CLASSIC TWILL	\$25.90	34 oz
COVANT GARDEN.....	\$33.90	34 oz
EDEN	\$33.90	34 oz
FANFARE.....	\$29.90	34 oz
HIGHLANDS.....	\$28.90	34 oz
HUNTINGTON.....	\$28.90	34 oz
MANHATTAN	\$28.90	34 oz
MAYFAIR.....	\$44.90	34 oz
MEADOWLAND.....	\$33.90	32 oz
PRELUDE	\$27.90	34 oz
RADIANCE	\$33.90	32 oz
RENAISSANCE.....	\$28.90	34 oz
SAVOY	\$27.90	32 oz
SKYLINE.....	\$28.90	34 oz
TRELLIS	\$33.90	32 oz
TUSCANY	\$28.90	34 oz

Quantity Discounts Begin At Ten Yards
Call For Discounted Price (800) 326-2726

Suitable Applications:

Contract Interiors	Office
Restaurant	Hotel/Motel
Nursing Home/Hospital	Sunroom/Patio
Marine/Outdoor Seating	Van/RV
Automobiles	Residential



Vinyl

PERMABLOK³
ADVANCED VINYL PROTECTION

Patriot Plus (PAT)

71 Colors

Width 54" - Weight 36 oz
Roll Length 30 Yards

Suitable Applications:

Contract Interiors	Office
Restaurant	Hotel/Motel
Nursing Home/Hospital	Sunroom/Patio
Marine/Outdoor Seating	Van/RV
Automobiles	Residential

Cut Yardage Price..... \$22.90
Cutting Charge For Order Less Than One Yard

Quantity Discounts Begin At Ten Yards

>>>> We Have The Best Prices <<<<<
On Quantity Purchases !!!!!
Call For A Price (800) 326-2726

All Contract Vinyl Patterns Are
Suitable For Marine & Outdoor
Seating Applications.

More Marine Vinyl On Page 151

Hi-Loft²TM
A Scientifically Superior Backing.



The Softside Collection

Advanced UV Stabilized Pigments
Mildew Resistant Backing & Face

Softside marine vinyl guards against the growth of fungus, mold and mildew spores which can cause unpleasant odors, unsightly pink and black stains, even allergic reactions. Softside marine vinyl remains highly resistant to microbial deterioration which can cause cracking, splitting and loss of flexibility.

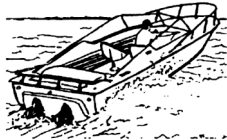
Marine Patterns:

Allegro, Heidi Marine, Islander,
Navigator & Seabreeze

Refer To Page 153 For Matching Hidem.

**The MASCO Fabrics, Inc.
In-Stock Guarantee
For The Softside Collection**

We guarantee to have enough inventory to fill any order for 19 yards or less of any vinyl that is sampled in this book. If not we will give you a 10% discount over and above your normal quantity discount on the vinyl or a substitute of equal or greater value. Substitutes must be used on the same day that the order was placed. We pick up our orders from our supplier twice weekly, so we can fill multi roll orders quickly.



Flotilla

Width 54"
Weight 29 oz
Roll Length 50 Yards

UV Stabilized Pigments – Mildew Resistant
Motor Vehicle Safety Standard #302

Suitable Applications: Office/General Seating
Residential – Marine – RV – Automobiles

Cut Yard Price \$15.90
Quantity Discounts Begin At Ten Yards
Cutting Charge For Orders Less Than One Yard



Floridian

Width 54" - Weight 25 oz – Roll Length 50 Yards
UV Stabilized Pigments – Mildew Resistant
Motor Vehicle Safety Standard #302

Suitable Applications: Office/General Seating
Residential – Marine – RV – Automobiles

Cut Yard Price \$13.00
Quantity Discounts Begin At Five Yards
Cutting Charge For Orders Less Than One Yard

ARCHITENT®

Width 61" - Weight 14 oz/sq yd
Roll 75 yards

Applications: All weather covers, awnings, divider curtains, equipment covers, field covers, fumigation blankets, general purpose covers, gym mats, sandblast screens, tackling dummies, tailgate curtains, tarpaulins, tent walls, tent tops & structures

Colors: Red, Royal Blue, Tan, Shamrock Green, Ocean Blue, Yellow, Medium Green, White & Black

Per	Ten	25	75 Yard
Yard	Yards	Yards	Roll
\$15.90	\$15.08	\$14.54	\$13.12

Marine Vinyl

Aqua-tex II

Reversible
Width 54" - Weight 12 oz/sq yd

Applications: Awnings, Flying Bridge Covers, Bimini Covers, Hatch Covers, Binnacle Covers, Mooring Covers, Boom Covers, Navy Tops, Cockpit Covers, Outboard Motor Covers, Convertible Tops, Sail Bags, Cushion Covers, Side & Rear Curtains, Dinghy Covers, Weather Cloths, Dodgers, Wheel Covers & Equipment Covers

Colors: Aqua/Aqua, Black/Black, Champ/Champ, Ivory/Blue, Ivory/Gray, Ivory/Ivory, Nautical Blue, Tawny/Tawny, White/Aqua, White/Blue, White/Gray, White/White & Aqua/Aqua

Cut Yards	25 Yards	50 Yards
\$17.50	\$16.40	\$14.75

Herculite® 90

Width 72" - Weight 18 oz/sq yd
Roll 25 Yards

Applications: Awnings, Cab Enclosures, Cargo Covers, Concrete Curing Blankets, Divider Curtains, Gym Floor Covers, Gym Mats, Heavy Duty Boat Tops, Heavy Duty Upholstery, Pool Covers, Portable Shelters, Sandblast Screens, Stadium Ground Covers, Tank Liners, Tarpaulins, Tension Structures & Tonneau Covers

Colors: Grey, Black, Fawn, Red, Royal Blue, White, Yellow & Green

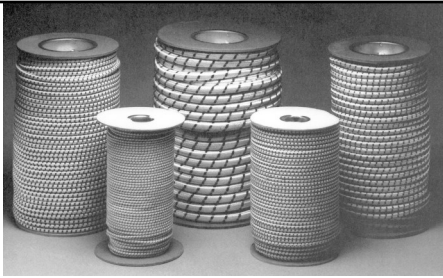
Per	Ten	25	50
Yard	Yards	Yards	Yards
\$21.90	\$20.82	\$19.72	\$18.62



PLASTISEAM
SEAL LEAKING SEAMS WITH
EASY-TO-USE APPLICATOR

PLASTISEAM seals seams of outdoor gear made of nylon and other types of synthetic fabrics. One two ounce bottle seals 140 ft. of seams on tents, boat tops, duffel bags, rain gear, backpacks, outdoor furniture and clothing. Dries clear, blends with all colors and remains weather resistant for many seasons.

Item #	Container Size	Price Each
PS2	2 oz	\$6.90

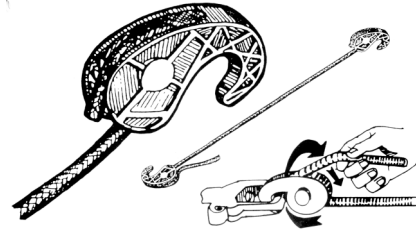


Shock Cord ("Bungi")

1/4" Diameter

Item #	Roll Size	Per Foot	Roll
BUNGI1/4"100.....	100 ft	N/A.....	\$ 36.00
BUNGI1/4"500.....	500 ft	\$0.52	\$150.00

Marine Supplies



Adjustable Shock Cord Hooks

With this plastic adjustable hook, the 1/4" shock cord can be adjusted to any desired length easily, in just seconds. It is ideal for automotive, marine and a variety of everyday uses. Durable, rustproof hooks will not mar finished or plated surfaces.

Item #	Price Each
ADJHOOK.....	\$1.50



Adhesive Transfer Seam Tape

Our acrylic double coated adhesive transfer tape is a high tack acrylic and is designed to provide high initial adhesion and excellent bond to most canvas and acrylic fabrics.

The tape is rolled onto the fabric surface to which it adheres, and leaves a very sticky, clear strip on both of its sides. Another fabric may then be laid over to which it will stick and be ready for sewing. This will eliminate any slipping and help prevent leakage in the seams.

Width 1/4" - Roll Length 60 Yards

Item #	One Roll	Ten Rolls
SEAMTAPE1/2.....	\$12.90.....	\$11.30



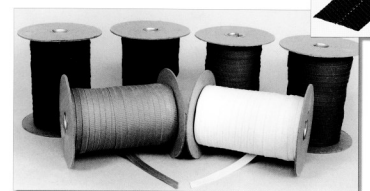
Coil Spring Shock Cord Hooks

Black Nylon Coated - Fits 1/4" Shock Cord

Item #	Price Each
COILHOOK.....	\$1.20

3/4" Center Fold Acrylic Binding

100% Solution Dyed Acrylic



Made with Sunbrella

Yarns - Natural Fold In Center

Can be used with or without guides

Will not fade or weaken from normal exposure conditions, sunlight, mildew rot and atmospheric conditions.

Cut Yards	\$1.00	100 yards.....	\$0.80
-----------------	--------	----------------	--------

Available Colors

AQUAMARINE	BURGUNDY
CADET GRAY	FOREST GREEN
HEMP BEIGE	JET BLACK
JOCKEY RED	NAVY
PACIFIC BLUE	TURQUOISE
TRUE BROWN	WHITE

TOP GUN

Coming By March of 2000

The Ultimate Marine Cover Fabric
Five Year Limited Warranty

Width 62" - Breathable - Water Repellent

Weight 11 oz per square yard

Mildew And Ultra-Violet Resistant

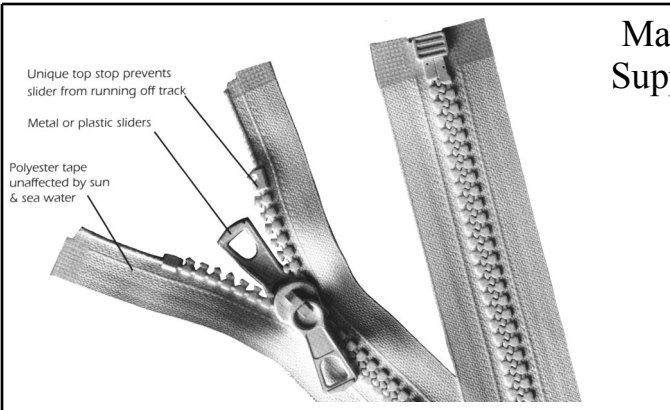
100% Polyester High Count Woven Base Fabric

With Acrylic Impregnation Coating

Dupont Zepel finish #1 against rain & stains

Stabilized - Maximum Stretch or Shrinkage less than 1%

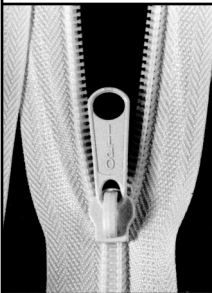
The Complete Line Of Colors



Molded Nylon Separating Marine Zippers

Delrin molded teeth with increased resistance to UV degradation
White Size #10

Item #	Length	Each
18MZIPPER	18"	\$ 3.86
24MZIPPER	24"	\$ 4.90
36MZIPPER	36"	\$ 7.20
48MZIPPER	48"	\$ 8.70
54MZIPPER	54"	\$ 8.70
60MZIPPER	60"	\$ 9.90
72MZIPPER	72"	\$11.90
84MZIPPER	84"	\$13.00
96MZIPPER	96"	\$13.90
108MZIPPER	108"	\$15.40
120MZIPPER	120"	\$16.88



Ziplon Coil Zipper

Continuous Chain Coil Zipper

These zippers are great for fastening around curves.

Chain – Black

Item #	Size	Per Yd	100 Yd
ZIPLON5CHAINB.....	#5.....	\$1.70 ..	\$ 93.50
ZIPLON10CHAINB.....	#10.....	\$3.80 ..	\$198.02

Sliders – Black

Item #	Size	Each	100 Pieces
ZIPLON5SLIDESB.....	#5.....	\$0.72 ..	\$ 36.00
ZIPLON10SLIDES	#10.....	\$1.90 ..	\$116.00

Hidem Made From Flotilla	
Cut Yards.....	\$2.20 50 Yard Roll..... \$70.00
Ensign Blue	Haze
Marine White	Teal

Marine Supplies

Hidem



Black & White
Made from Floridian Marine Vinyl

Item #	Color	Per Yard	50 Yards
HIDEMBLACK	Black	\$1.60	\$40.00
HIDEMWHITE....	White	\$1.60	\$40.00

Hidem

Made From The Softside Pattern Islander

10 Yard rolls

Color	Price	Color	Price
Aqua Marine.....	\$ 8.50	Baby Blue.....	\$ 8.50
Bristol Blue.....	\$10.00	Burgundy.....	\$21.90
Cadet Blue	\$ 8.50	Chalk	\$21.90
Charcoal.....	\$21.90	Coral Blush	\$ 8.50
Doeskin.....	\$10.00	Everglade	\$ 8.50
Grape	\$ 8.50	Jewel	\$10.00
Midnight	\$21.90	Mocha.....	\$10.00
Oyster	\$21.90	Peachwood	\$ 8.50
Regatta Blue	\$10.00	Ruby Red.....	\$21.90
Silver Blue	\$10.00	Spinnaker	\$ 8.00
Teakwood	\$ 8.00	Yellow.....	\$ 8.50

Hidem

Made From Flotilla

10 Yard Rolls

Color	Price	Color	Price
Adobe Gold	\$ 8.50	Aqua.....	\$ 8.50
Beach	\$ 8.50	Blue Horizon	\$12.00
Caribbean Blue	\$ 8.00	Carmine Red	\$10.00
Charcoal Grey.....	\$21.90	Chianti.....	\$ 8.00
Crimson Red.....	\$10.00	Ensign Blue	\$12.00
Ivory	\$21.90	Lava.....	\$ 8.50
Mahogany	\$ 8.50	Royal Blue.....	\$10.00
Sable Brown	\$ 8.50	Salmon	\$ 6.00
Sand Tan.....	\$ 8.50	Seafoam.....	\$ 6.00
Strato Blue.....	\$12.00	Sunglow Yellow..	\$ 8.50
Teal.....	\$10.00		

Hidem

Made From The Following Sofside Patterns

Cut Yards	\$2.20	30 Yard Roll.....	\$42.00
Heidi Antique Green		Heidi Classic Blue	
Heidi Zinc		Heidi Satin	
Islander Chalk		Islander Gunmetal	
Islander Lt Grey		Seabreeze Bermuda Blue	
Seabreeze Fog		Seabreeze Seashell	
Seabreeze Twilight			

Fabrics



The
Congregational
Collection

Call Us For Polyfoam
For Pews

Width 54"

Pattern	Cut Yards
Brawn	\$20.90
Brim	\$20.90
Chase	\$24.90
Crepe.....	\$16.90
Duraloft.....	\$24.90
Frisco	\$20.90
P5812.....	\$14.90
Regal.....	\$17.90
Titan.....	\$27.90
430.....	\$19.90
432.....	\$18.90

Quantity discounts begin at ten yards

Brim & Brawn

Width 54"

100% Marquesa 7 Lana (Polyolefin)

16.0 oz per linear yard

Exceeds 250,000 Surface Abrasion

Price Per Yard \$20.90

Quantity discounts begin at ten yards

Duration

Width 54" - Cleaning Code: W

68% Nylon, 32% Olefin

Price Per Yard \$19.90

1200

100% Mohair – Width 54"

Cut Yards \$148.00

Cut Yards Begin At Ten Yards

Country Contemporary
Traditional Transitional

Item #	Price Per Yard	Item	Price Per Yard
T235-0303	\$10.00	C235-0505.....	\$16.90
C3015-0101	\$16.90	C3015-0303.....	\$16.90
C3031-1601	N/A	T3031-1602.....	N/A
C3031-1605	N/A		
T305-0606	N/A	T305-0707.....	N/A
C3100-0303 C/O.....	\$14.90	C3100-0404.....	N/A
C3100-0505	N/A	T3850-1601.....	\$16.90
T3850-1605	\$16.90	P5812-0109.....	\$16.90
P5812-0264.....	\$16.90	P5812-0462.....	\$16.90
P5812-0805.....	\$16.90	P5812-1484.....	\$16.90
P5812-1733.....	\$16.90	P5812-2189.....	\$16.90
P5812-2236.....	\$16.90	P5812-4483.....	\$16.90
P5812-4531.....	\$16.90	C742-1484.....	\$16.90
T742-1733	\$16.90	C742-2189.....	\$16.90
C742-2236	\$16.90	T756-0211.....	\$16.90
T756-0512	\$16.90	T756-1607.....	\$16.90
T756-1713	\$16.90	T756-4409.....	\$16.90
C800-0101	\$16.90	T800-0209.....	\$16.90
T800-0505	\$16.90	T844-0821.....	\$16.90
T844-2315	\$16.90	T846-0404.....	\$16.90
T846-1717	\$16.90	T846-1818.....	N/A
T846-2121	\$16.90	C846-2222.....	\$16.90
C852-0502.....	\$16.90	T852-0504.....	\$16.90
T852-0505	\$16.90	T852-1724.....	\$16.90

1210

100% Wool Face – 100% Cotton Backing

Cut Yards \$76.00

Cut Yards Begin At Ten Yards

1220

Cut Yards \$51.90

Cut Yards Begin At Ten Yards

Item #	Price Per Yard	Item	Price Per Yard
C852-4506.....	\$16.90	C864-0808.....	\$16.90
C864-1111.....	\$16.90	C864-1717.....	\$16.90
C864-1717.....	\$16.90	C864-2121.....	\$16.90
T872-0101.....	N/A	872-0407.....	N/A
T872-0306 C/O.....	\$ 8.00	C883-1414.....	\$16.90
C883-1717.....	\$16.90	C883-2121.....	\$16.90
C883-2222.....	\$16.90	891-0821.....	N/A
891-2315.....	N/A	T963-1608.....	\$16.90
T963-2003.....	\$16.90	T963-2102.....	\$16.90
T963-2509.....	\$16.90	T972-0803.....	\$16.90
T972-2410.....	\$16.90	T972-5512.....	\$16.90